





1.0



2.8



2.5



2.2



1.1



3.15



2.0



1.8



1.25



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

386

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 386

Seventeenth Infantry (Allen's Regiment), A - C1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Texas Institute

Faculty & Staff

Dr. R. A. ...

Dr. W. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. D. ...

Dr. G. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. D. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Dr. ...

Co. A-17. Texas. Inf.
Orgd. Mch 27/62

* Allen, Robt D. --- C, to Maj.
x Martin, J (no) E. --- 1, C. R. Aug. $\frac{26}{63}$
x Heslep, Wm N. --- 2, R. Dec. $\frac{10}{62}$
* Garrett, O. H. P. --- 2, C.
Douglass, J. C. --- 2, 1, R. S. E. Jan. $\frac{16}{63}$
Thompson, J. F. --- 2.
Porter, Geo. L. --- 2.

Indexed

Co. B. 17. Tex. Infl-
Orgd. March 30/62

Miller, Jo. J. --- C. to major,
Nash, Cicero ---- 1,
Priest, James -- 2, Dis. Nov. $\frac{4}{62}$
Anderson, R. T. ---- 2, Dis. Oct. $\frac{27}{62}$
Fleming, Samuel - 2, I. C.,
Keton, Chas. H. -- : 2, I.,
Stallings, Thos. S. -- 2,
Murchason, Kemith. 2.

Indexed

Co. C. 17. Texas Inf.

Orgd. Mch 24/62

* Gattin, Thos. H. --- C. R. Feb. 13/64

* Middleton, Benj. T. --- 1. C.

* Rucker, Geo. A. --- 2. R. Dec. 27/62

* Fort, Jno. M. --- 2, R. Apr. 17/63

* Rister, S. T. --- 2. 1.

* Gravis, Peter W. --- 2, R. July 1/64

Ransom, A. C. --- 2.

Index

Co. D. 17. Texas Inf -

Orgd. Apr. 5/62

Ryan, Hillary -- C. R. Aug. $\frac{26}{63}$.

Ridge, A. J. ----- I. C. R. Apr. 7/64

Boyce, S. A. ----- 2,

Denson, S. T. ----- 2, I. C.

Greene, E. M. ----- 2,

Wade, Oran. ----- 2.

Indexed

Co. E. - 17. Texas Inf't.,
Org. Apr 4/62

Mabry, Seth --- C, to major.
Young, James M. --- 1,
Miller, Geo. W. --- 2. C,
Reed. Wm. D. --- 2, R. Mar. $\frac{23}{68}$,
Scott, Geo. (E) --- 2. 1,
Eaker. A. K. --- 2.

Indexed

Co. F - 17. Tex. Inf.
Died May 13/02

Petty, E. P. --- C.
Cunningham, J. L. - 1, C.
Little, H. N. --- 2, Died. May. 28
Miller, W. B. --- 2 63
Carter, Thos. --- 2.
Beaver, T. J. --- 2 K-Jany 7/63.
McLester, Harvey - 2, 1.

Some of the members of this Co.
previously served in 3 (Kirby's)
16th Tex. Vols.

Index

Co. 4-17- Texas Inf.,
Org'd Apr 5/62

Arnett, C. C. --- C. - R. Dec. $\frac{24}{62}$
Maltby, W. J. --- 1. C. R. Apr. 18/63.
Smith, C. W. --- 2. 1. R. Apr. $\frac{21}{63}$.
Burton, David -- 2, Died, Nov. $\frac{14}{62}$
Grant, Daniel V. -- 2. 1. C.,
Lockwood, Thos. -- 2.,
Kimberley, A. W. -- 1.,
Miller, W. --- 2.

Indexed

Co. H. - 17. Tex. Inf -

Orgd. Apr. 11/62

Jordt, H. E. C. Dist. Aug. $\frac{22}{68}$

Kulow, Helmut -- 1. R. Apr. 1/63.

Frels, G. 2. 1. R. Mar. $\frac{23}{63}$

Sabath, C. A. 2. 1. C. R. Jan. $\frac{7}{65}$

Kollman, E. 2. 1. C.

Roever, W^m B. 2. 1.

Reydenacker, J. B. 2.

Index

Co. I. 17. Tex. Inf

Orgd. Apr. 11/62

Bouldin, H. M. - - C. F. Jan. 6/63,

Smith, Jno. F. - - - - 1, C,

Miller, Robt. C. - - - 2, R. Dec. 21/62.

Jalowiek, J. - - - 2, R. Aug. 26/63.

Taylor, R. H. - - - 2, I. Dropped.

Houston, J. N. - - - 2,

Hendricks, Geo. J. - - - 2, Dropped.

Primes, L. P. - - - 2.

2

Co. K. 17. Texas. Inf.
Org. March 28/62

Tabor, Jno. W.	C. 1 st Maj. June 9/62
McDowell, Saml. J. P. ...	1 st C. Feb 3/65
Long, Jas. B.	2. 1.
Ragan, Edgar H. ...	2.
Luce, B. F.	2.

Order

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675819	20	Collected from the 18th
2	5820	21	
3	5821	22	
4	5822	23	
5	5823	24	
6	5824	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Allen's Regt. Tex. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Enroute for Texas

RECORD OF ROSTER.

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

* Also known as Allen's Regiment.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Nelson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

* Also known as Allen's Regt. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Enroute for Tyler Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

~~also known as 17th Regiment~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Wright near
Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Brynstan

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50676338	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

17 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Hempstead Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

Approved

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675825	20
2	5826	21
3	5827	22
4	5828	23
5	5829	24
6	5830	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. A., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry. ^x
Company Capt. F. J. Schmitt's Company, 1st
Regt. Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862,

show station of company,

Camp Terry near Austin, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company mustered into service
Sept 30, 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp near Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historic

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ca. 1st, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Patel Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Crystalline Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

+ Ca. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry. *+*
Historical and Genealogical

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Harris

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

above station of company,

Camp Bayou De St. Louis La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Harris

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675831	20
2	5832	21
3	5833	22
4	5834	23
5	5835	24
6	5836	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co B⁺, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as Capt J. Z. Miller's Co.

Allen's Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Terry near Austin
Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. G. is.

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Eric

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
**also known as Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Miss.

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Autumn Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Gair

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*⁺, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ also known as Capt J. Z. Miller's Co. 17
Reg't Tex Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. , 1864,

show station of company,

Knights Place La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Biss

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675837	20
2	5838	21
3	5839	22
4	5840	23
5	5841	24
6	5842	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.
Austin, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Also known as Capt
John H. Galtier's company
attached to 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.*

M. M. Galtier

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry. *17*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company Nelson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the same place as before
for 17th Regt Tex Inf
Co. E*

M. M. Nelson

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Little
Rock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The following section contains multiple sets of horizontal lines for recording events, most of which are blank.]

March 1st
March 2nd
March 3rd

March 4th
March 5th

(Confederate.)

Co. , 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Company 17th Regt Texas Infy
at Buff. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the house of the
of the 17th Regt Texas Infy

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

At Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also known as Capt
John H. Galtier Co. 17 Regt
Tex. Inf.

M. H. Galtier
Capt.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1, 1864,
shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll
for June 1, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675843	20
2	5844	21
3	5845	22
4	5846	23
5	5847	24
6	5848	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ca. 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Perry near Austin, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Formerly Co. D. 12th Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Ca. *L*, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Known also as Co. D. Allen's Regt. 5th Ar. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not a field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in San Juan Co. N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

App't.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

that stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayou de la Poudre

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. T. Taylor

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50675849</i>	20
2	<i>5850</i>	21
3	<i>5851</i>	22
4	<i>5852</i>	23
5	<i>5853</i>	24
6	<i>5854</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Form 6 of S. R. Mabry's 10th Reg.

Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4. to June 30 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Terry

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Attest
C. M. Green

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ also known as Co. Seth Mabry's Co.
attends Regt. Tex Inf
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest only

(Confederate.)

Ca^x E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ Also known as Capt Seth Alberry & co
Allen's Regt Tex Inf
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alberry

(Confederate.)

Co. E^x, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry,
known as Allen's Reg. Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Pine Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allen's Reg.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria
La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. M. Stein

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675856	20
2	5855	21
3	5857	22
4	5858	23
5	5859	24
6	5860	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't *Texas Inf.*
* Also known as Capt. *E. P. Pettigrew's*
Allen's Regt. Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Perry near
Austin

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

E. P. Pettigrew

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as Capt E. P. Pettys Co.

Allen's Regt. Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as 11th Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Bant

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rev. Feb

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated aug 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bayou Lafourche La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fish

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675861	20
2	5862	21
3	5863	22
4	5864	23
5	5865	24
6	5866	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ca. *G*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
at 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862
shows station of company,
Camp near Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
5th

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pine Bluff
Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co *G*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

show station of company,

*Camp on Bayou de Glaze,
La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9426)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675867	20
2	5868	21
3	5869	22
4	5870	23
5	5871	24
6	5872	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Reg't *Texas Inf*
Formerly known as
H & J. Co. allons Reg. 1st. Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April* to *June* 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Perry
near Austin Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

all known & all new

Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Ruby

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as the 17th Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Pine Bluff
Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Royby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Ruby

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayou de Glori

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Proby

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50675873</i>	20
2	<i>5874</i>	21
3	<i>5875</i>	22
4	<i>5876</i>	23
5	<i>5877</i>	24
6	<i>5878</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Ca *D* x 17 Regiment Texas Infantry
formerly Capt. Riley, of Boulton's Co., Allen's
Texas Shift.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11* to *June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Terry, near Austin Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ Formerly attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Prairie County,
Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Ca. *L* 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as: Allen's 1st Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)
Co. *I*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864
shows station of company,
Camp Norwood Place.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 17 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675879	20
2	5880	21
3	5881	22
4	5882	23
5	5883	24
6	5884	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

^{*} (Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Tex. Infy

Company of Samuel F. Smith's
Co. Allen's Reg't 1. Infy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 28 to June 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Terry near Austin
Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Love

(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
Sept 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Little
Rock, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.
1st Texas Cavalry Regt. Co. 1st Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Little
Rock, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria
La.*

RECORDED BY EVENT.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayou De Gluzi
near Simmsport La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Love

13
Abbott. W. a

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670841	20
2	0967	21
3	1099	22
4	1220	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 | Texas.

M. A. Abbott

Rank, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Port Oak Island

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. S. S. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time since enlist., 1862.

Remarks: a barrel of powder
expended for

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

M. A. Abbott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

N. A. Abbott

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

W. T. Allen

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

W. W. Spangenberg

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Sept. 1st. Sept. 27.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

N. A. Abbott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. A. Abbott

Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, Dec., 1867.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1867

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

W. S. Patton

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Patton

To what time

Aug. 21, 1867

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick
Hospital Field Work

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1867. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1865.

Rank mark:

M. A. Abbott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

M. A. Ball
Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom S. P. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Ransbrough.

To what time Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

M. A. Ball
Copyist.

Certificate of Discharge
 For Discharge
 in the case of
 W. A. Abbott
 a Private of Co No.

Allen's Regt T. P. Vol. 1st

At Camp, N. C. 25 May, 63

Referred to Med. Ex. Board
 By order.

Approved
 D. Post Smythe
 Surg. P. A. C. S.
 M. S. M. Walker
 Surg. P. A. C. S.

Med Exam Board

Approved
 D. Post Smythe
 Surg. P. A. C. S.
 M. S. M. Walker
 Surg. P. A. C. S.

Med Exam Board

At 2nd Medical Division
 Pine Bluff, Ark. 24th 63
 Is to discharge
 By order of the Medical
 Board.

Discharged this 27th day of March, 1863
 at Camp Smith, Ark.

P. P. O. Nelson
 As. Surg.



Clergy of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge
Private M.A. Abbott of Co E Allen's Regt
I.D. and enlisted by Capt Gatten of said Regt
at Camp Perry near Austin Texas. on the 2nd
day of May 1863. He serves for the war
he was born the Dallas County in the State
of Alabama is 25 years old. five feet 10-
inches high light complexion dark hair and
dark eyes and by occupation when enlisted a
farmer for the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty the whole time

I certify that the said M.A. Abbott
is not able to discharge the duties of a soldier
and has not been for some months past.

Thos. H. Gatten

Camp Wright Ark. ^{Approved}
March 25th 1865. R.T.D. Allen
Capt. Co. E

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said M.A. Abbott of Co E Allen's
Regt M.A. and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Cerebral
algia consequent upon a blow upon
the head fracturing the skull and perhaps caus-
ing injury to the meninges of brain. He also has dis-
tressing Neuralgia and functional disturbance
of the Heart. He has not been able to perform
duty but a very small part of his time since en-
listment. In my opinion the injury is permanent.
I therefore recommend his discharge from the ser-
vice

D. Fort. Smythe
Surgeon Oct 65

4-69
 Certificate of Dis-
 ability
 For discharge
 in the case of
 W. A. Abbott
 a Private Co "L"

Alamo Regt Tex. Inf
 Co C: 17th
 Approved
 D. Fort Smythe
 Surg. P. A. C. S.
 U. S. M. Walker
 Surg. P. A. C. S.
 Med. Exam Board

Received
 May 10/69

Approved
 D. Fort Smythe
 Surg. P. A. C. S.
 U. S. M. Walker
 Surg. P. A. C. S.
 Med Exam Board

H. L. Walker, Dir.
 Pine Bluff, March 26/69
 To be discharged
 By order of the Medical
 Board
 A. S. S. S.

Discharged this 27th day of March, 1869
 at Camp Wright, Ark.

P. T. O. Allen
 Col. Comdr



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge.

Private M. A. Abbott of Co. B. Allen's Regt. 1st
was enlisted by Capt. Gattin of said Regt. at
Camp Perry near Austin Texas on the 2nd day
of May 1862 to serve for the war. he was born
in Dallas County in the State of Alabama is 25-
years old five feet 10 inches high light complexion
dark hair and dark eyes and by occupation when
enlisted a farmer for the last two months said
soldier has been unfit for duty the whole time.

I certify that the said M. A. Abbott is
not able to discharge the duties of a soldier
and has not been for some months past.

Thos. L. Gattin.

Capt. Co. B.

Approved

Camp Wright Ark. R. T. P. Allen
March 25. 1863. Col. Comd.

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said M. A. Abbott of Co. B. Allen's
Regt. 1st and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, because of Cephalalgia
Consequent upon a Blow on the Head, frac-
turing the Skull and perhaps causing injury to the
Meninges of the Brain. he also has distor-
ting neuralgia and functional disturbance
of the Heart. He has not been able to perform
duty but a very small portion of the time since
his enlistment. In my opinion the injury is perma-
nent I therefore recommend his Discharge from
The Service.

Dr. E. Smythe

Surgeon U.S.A.

✓
Adam Charles

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673982	29
2	3999	30
3	4119	31
4	4227	32
5	4333	33
6	4480	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

17

Texas.

Charles Adam

Inf., { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 16, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom Lt. Kilon

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Roubey

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Charles Adam

Cnt, Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862.*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Ap't A. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Charles Adam

Cvt, Co *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *C. J. Pullen*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *D. W. Koberough*.

To what time *Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *0021116*

H. A. Peck
Coy. 1.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Charles Adam

Ord, Co. H ; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. T. Pallen

Period 2 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. D. Roulborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present sick

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

W. A. Rouse

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

Chs Adam

Pvt , Co. H 317 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

Charles Adams
Priv., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rouborough

To what time

Feb. 28,

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 14, 1863
at Pine Bluff, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubory

Copied.

14 a

Adams C. W.

Co. D. 17 Tex. Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

2
Tad

C. W. Adams

..... Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens
Bend, La. June 7, 1863.

Report dated.....

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

Copylet.

✓ 15
Adams. Miles. W

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674498	29
2	4626	30
3	4765	31
4	4871	32
5	5007	33
6	5120	34
7	5994	35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William H. Williams

2nd { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 28*, 1862

Where *Beltone*

By whom *J. J. Lottick*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. I. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Signature mark:

E. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. H. Adams

Pvt

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *May 3, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
17

Texas.

A

M. W. Adams

Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When

May 4, 1862.
Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough
By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Hager, Master

+ As on roll
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

M. W. Adams

2nd Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: ~~Present 1st assistant~~

Major Master

As on Roll

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

M. W. Giddens
Priv., Co. I

, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. W. Williams

Priv., Co. *V*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 (eng.)*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry, Texas

By whom

R. H. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. W. Adams
2nd, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Capt. Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Carey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

M. W. Adams

Plt, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In Pioneer Corps sent for order
to Div Hd 2 and received none.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mustain

(344)

Copyist.

7
16
Addicks, Fritz

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674003	20
2	4122	21
3	4230	22
4	4336	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

Fritz Addix
Priv, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Capt Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark: _____

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Fritz Addis

Capt, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. O. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Fritz Adickes

Sgt, Co *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

H. A. Royle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Fr. Addis

Pvt, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1862

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

Copy to.

Addix Fritz

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Addicks Fritz

Adkerson. Agrippa

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672201	20
2	2308	21
3	2417	22
4	6319	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Texas.

Agrippa Adkerson

Al { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: Private

Alberty
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Agrippa Adkerson

Oct

{ Capt Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

war

Remarks:

Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Agrippa Titman

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rostborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Died 14th of Jan 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a

17

Техан

Ans. 14th June

Pat, Co. E., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

June 7, 1868.

Where

Little Rock

Cause

Phormia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

book mark:

A. B. Mustain

402

Copyright

+

Adkerson, Albert

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 2200	20
2	2307	21
3	2416	22
4	2379	23
5	2505	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Albert Adkerson

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

20815 UC

Albriory

Copyist.

Confederate.

9 | 17 | Texas.

Albert Adkerson

Pr. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R B P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Adkerson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Albert H. Hixon

Priv, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Camp Terry

By whom Rev. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom Oct 31, 1863

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

A. A. Alkins

Co. 6, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1863

Enlisted

When

Aug 11

1863

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. D. R. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. L. Roscorrough

To what time

Nov 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Pfister

Copies.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

A. M. Lathrop
Regt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

A. B. Anderson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

17th

Tex.

17th Texas Inf

Atkinson Albert

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

✓
Adkins, Thomas M

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.
" *3* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670840	20
2	0966	21
3	098	22
4	1221	23
5	1335	24
6	1433	25
7	3316	26
8	5975	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. M. Allen

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24. 1862*

Enrolled:

When

April 22, 1862

Where

Greenville

By whom

T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When

April 24, 1862

Where

Greenville

By whom

P. M. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has not been paid

To what time

since enlisted 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
Infantry.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

T. H. Gatlin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. M. Adkins

Priv., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 19*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *B. T. S. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Harkness*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1860.

mark:

A. M. Adkins
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

17

Texas.

S. M. Allen
Sgt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 19, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom S. M. Allen

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Probst

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to
hospital

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years or various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark: _____

S. M. Allen
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. M. McKinn

Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. T. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached at Austin Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

M. M. McKinn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James M. Allen

James M. Allen } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*, 1862

Where *Company "D" 17th Regt*

By whom *James M. Allen*

Period *March*

Remarks: *absent detached*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

James M. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. M. Allen

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *April 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *H. B. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Allen*

To what time *May 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased*
Sept 27 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of said officers on
1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

mark:

H. B. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Thos. M. Adkins
Mus. Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 19 1862.

Where

Camp Tracy

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Co C Jan 15. 64*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Rev. Fitch

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

T. M. Adkins

Plt, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg. 2 M. Left by Spl order no 11

Reg Hd 2 Jan 23/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

✓
Albright, Andrew J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	9454	20
2		9585	21
3		9715	22
4		9847	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William J. Wright

Pvt

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

April 1, 186

Where

Caladell, Tex

By whom

A. D. Sullivan

Entered into service:

When

April 2, 186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Robt. D. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers on March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

WITNESSES:

J. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. S. Albright

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 2, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. F. Albright

Capt. Robt. B. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 2, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. B. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went sick in Hospital
at Austin, Ark*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 15th. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. H. Hight
Put, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *Wm*

Last paid:

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
Jan. 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

W. H. Hight

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Tex

A. J. Albright

Pvt. Co. A 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gads

Copyist.

✓
Alexander F. H.

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221858	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~✓~~ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.

A

F. H. Alexander

Priv. Co. 6. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Residence Claiborne Parish La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

✓
Alexander Joseph

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675222	20
2	5333	21
3	5454	22
4	5567	23
5	5675	24
6	5757	25
7	6213	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Joseph Alexander
Det. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom E. H. Rogan

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom E. H. Rogan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Joseph H. Alexander
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom E. H. Rogan

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
renewed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Joseph Alexander
Pot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom E H Hogan

Period War

Remarks: Present

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers in
It was composed of ten companies which had been
and for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

JW Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Joseph Alexander
1st Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 3, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

E. H. Rogan

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Rouborough

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. Alexander
Reg't, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 3

Where

Camp Jerry

, 186

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jo. Alexander

Priv, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 1

, 1862.

Where

Camp Ferry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roebrough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Joe Alexander
Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 ____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick sick furlough 60 ds

Jan 25/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
Jan 1, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

+
Alexander, H. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673335	20
2	3433	21
3	3548	22
4	3659	23
5	3758	24
6	3840	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

N. H. Alexandria.

Priv

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where

Burnet Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Furloughed June 27
(sick) for 12 days.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Signature:

J. S. Abraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

N. H. Alexander

Post { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
ended its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

Confederate.

17

Tex. 6.

A
N. J. Ingram

Co. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for N. J. Ingram, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 25, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingram

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

N. H. Alexander.

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Perry Texas.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

absent detached
(Cook in Hospital Pine
Bluff, Ark.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

N. H. Alexander

Post, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

sick absent.



The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

17

Texas.

N. H. Alexander.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Alexandria N. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alexander N. H.

✓ 26
Alford. Samuel

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669456
2	9586
3	9717
4	9849
5	9966
6	50670061
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Osborne Allen

Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roelofs

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A
David L. Allen
Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

A. S. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

D. D. Rockborough

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since Oct 2, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copy to

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Samuel Allen

Dr.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

May 12, 186*2*

Where

Fairview Park

By whom

R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When

May 14, 186*2*

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) and its organization by the election of field officers on March 24, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Simple Record

Part 1 } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. E. P. Miller

Period

3 years

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

at

17

Texas.

Charles Elford
Priv, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. B. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. J. Redrough*

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of 2nd officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

Mark: _____

[Signature]

Captain

1.

Toronto No 7

Abstract 18

2nd yr 1863

Sam^l Alford

Paid April 5 1863

\$ 52.00



the Confederate States

St. Samuel Wood

Date		\$	Cts
April 1 st 1873	For Landmark in Dugout from Camp & out Arkansas to Harlan's Ranch Texas for Harlan's out 100 y miles at 100 cents per mile		

It certifies me that the above named person
and that the said person is a member of the
Society of Friends in the State of New York
and in the Parish of ...
the Commutation and Transportation of ...
by order of Major General ...
ing ...
R. F. D. Allen
Col. Comdr.

R. F. D. Allen
Col. Comdr

Account of Camp Hospital expenses: about
5th 1862. Capt. J. H. Roseberry, in the name
of Col. H. H. Allen's Regiment the sum
of fifty two dollars in full for
the account.

Samuel Alfred

Ans.

✓ 2
Allen, B. F.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50669450

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

P. D. Allen

Pvt.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Keokuk, Iowa*.

By whom *P. D. Allen*.

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *P. D. Allen*.

First paid:

By whom *Never paid*.

To what time *June 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged on acct of
inability on the 31st of June
1862*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Allen James E

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	9451	20
2		9575	21
3		9707	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jamieson E. Allen

Pvt } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Richington, Burl*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Cost paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Abundant*

*Abundant sick leave days
from June 22*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remarks:

Pat Harris

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

55 *Allen*
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *until Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. E. Allen

5 *Bt.* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

J. E. Allen

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

17

Tex

J. E. Allen
Sgt Allens Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb 6

, 1863.

Date of payment

Feb 6

, 1863.

By whom

Roseborough

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 10

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

James Allen

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 or 1862

Date 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1, 1862

To Oct. 24, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay \$5 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Pugh

(CONFEDERATE)

XXXXX 17

For

James Allen

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862

Date, 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 26, 1862

To Sept. 30, 1862

Months

Days 7

Date of pay 25th Dec. 1862

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

I-32 32

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Sergt. J. C. Allen
Co. "A"

Allen's Regt. I. & C.
McCall's Brigade
Hacker's Division

Co. A. 1st I. & C. Inf.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) 1863

H. J. Walker, Secy
in Mass. Feb 5 1863

To be discharged
by order of the War Dept.
H. J. Walker
Major & C. S.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. C. Allen, of Captain *J. C. Martin's* Company
 (1st) of Regiment of Confederate *Infantry*, was enlisted by *J. C. Martin*
 at *Richmond, Va.* on the *10th* day of *Jan*
 186*2*, to serve *(1)* year; he was born in *Virginia* in the
 State of *Virginia*, in *1840* years of age, *(5)* feet
7 inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair.
100 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

REMARKS:
 DATE: *Jan 30 1862*
R. T. P. Allen (Adj. Gen.) *J. C. Martin* Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. C. Allen*
5th Sgt of Captain *J. C. Martin's* Company, and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of a *distorted foot*
caused by disease in infancy which totally prevents
him for walking but I think I would therefore
recommend his Discharge *Discharge*

Wm. Smyth Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this *6th* day of *Feb*, 18*63*, at *Camp Wells, Va.*
R. T. P. Allen Adj. Gen. Commanding the *Regt*

Notes: 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * More exact directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

DUPLICATES.

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

John Allen
of Comp A
Allen's Regt.
T.V.S.

Heard me read
before the commission
of the Court
and in the presence of
the Judge
and the

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186

Approved
Wm. H. S. S. S.
Wm. H. S. S. S.

At 200. H. S. S. S. S.
Price 13. S. S. S. S.
To be discharged -
By order of the Hon. Sec. of War
Wm. H. S. S. S.
May 10th 1863



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, *J. C. Allen*, of Captain *J. C. Martin* Company
() of Regiment of Confederate *1st*, was enlisted by *J. C. Allen*
at *Richmond* on the *1st* day of *Jan*
1862, to serve () years; he was born in *Virginia* in the
State of *Virginia*, is *25* years of age, () feet
() inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair,
and by occupation when enlisted a *Private*. During the last
30 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

STATION: *1st Regt. Va. Inf.*
DATE: *Jan 30. 1863*
APPROVED: *J. C. Allen* (Ed. Com.)

Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. C. Allen*
1st Sgt. of Captain *J. C. Martin* Company (A), and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *a distorted*
foot caused by disease in infancy, which totally
unfits him for walking and would therefore
recommend his discharge.

Dr. S. Smythe Surgeon 1st. Lt. Col. 1st.

Discharged this *30* day of *Feb*, 1863, at *Camp Hill, Va.*
J. C. Allen Ed. Com. Commanding the *1st* Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here insert direction on Form No. 1, Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

Allen James S

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674500	20
2	4629	21
3	4766	22
4	4893	23
5	5009	24
6	5117	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jan. 1 Allen

4th { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 29*, 186

Where *Bellows*

By whom *J. J. Larnick*

Mustered into service:

When *May 3*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *J. S. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time *186*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. S. Allen

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and parolled:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Miller
Priv, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick at Piner

Bluff, Ark.

As on roll

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. S. Allen

Plt., Co. S, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: D. D. R. or borough

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

A

J. L. Allen

1st Co. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 3 1862
Camp Terry, Texas
R. T. P. Allen
3 yrs. or war
Present
Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. S. Allen
D. L., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted
When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Cap. Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Cap. Terry*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

✓
Allen. J. W.

Co. B.

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670217	20
2	2642	21
3	2765	22
4	2893	23
5	3026	24
6	3144	25
7	3249	26
8	6122	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *P*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also *10 Texas Field Party*

(Confederate.)

a

17

Texas.

J. H. Allen

Lat. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks: J. H. Allen is a substitute
for R. F. P. Allen. Transferred
to Co. H

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
It was organized by the election of field officers on
March 30, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

R. L. Gies

Captain

Confederate

A

17

Texas.

J. M. Allen

Rank { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

To what time May 13, 1862.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B
May 21, 1862 10 days sick
furlough.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Signature:

E. P. Petty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. M. Allen

Pvt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on *March 1st, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Ex Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

S W Allen

Chis, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

1862

Where

Camp Perry Tex

By whom

Col R. T. P. Allen

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. O. Rosborough

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached in Pratt

Attorney Nov 13 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

W. Allen
Reg't, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

186*3*

Where

Camp Perry, Tex

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Robinson

To what time

186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. Allen

Priv } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug. 31* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*

Where *Bastrop, Tex*, 186*2*.

By whom *Col. Jones*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *Detached*

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been in the service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

mark:

Ratified

Company

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. M. Allen
Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted
When *May 13.*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Ed. Allen.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. M. Allen
Pvt, Co. *7*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 15*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave furlough expired
April 15/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *March 15, 1865*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

A. B. Mustaine

Captain.

✓ 51
Allen, L. E.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669452	20
2	9581	21
3	9712	22
4	9844	23
5	9963	24
6	50670059	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. D. Allen
Dpt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186

Where *Kingston, Ark.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Entered into service:

When *May 17*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Was paid:

By whom *None paid*

At what time

Remarks: *Present*

3
Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

R. D. Allen

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Wm. J. Allen
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terrell*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
at Little Rock*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Allen
N

Captain

(Confederate.)

CA

17

Texas.

Prof. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital
at Kettle Rock*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: *1st Lt.*

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

L. J. Allen
Priv, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. O. Roebrough*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital*
in Little Rock, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1860.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

cf
R. F. Allen

, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

May 17, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. O. Westborough

To what time

April 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Morris

Copies.

17

Texas.

2nd Collection

Appears on *Sub*, Co. *2*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9. 1861

1864.

Enlisted

When

May 17

, 1862.

Where

Camp Turner

By whom

A. J. P. Allen

Period

Зрно

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Drum

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on 19 Jan. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Phillips

Copy lat.

A

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

L. Y. Allen

Priv. Co. A. Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb. 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hensley

Copyist.

Voucher No 49
Abstract B
3rd Quarter 1863
L. M. Allen
\$ 3000



The Confederate States

To L. M. Allen

Dr.

No.		\$	cts.
1162	For mileage from Lexington Tex. a. to		
1163	Shreveport La. being three hundred miles		
1164	at ten cents per mile.	30	00

certify that the above account is correct & just.
that he has a sick furlough for sixty days. he is
in Bordeaux Co Texas. and that the transportation
is paid by order of Maj Genl.

J. Fort. Thomson 2nd Lt.
Comd'g Co. "H" 15th T.I.S.

Capt J. D. Ralston Lt. 2. M. C.S.A will pay
the above account

Saml. J. P. McDowell.

Capt. Comd'g. Regt.

Rec'd at Camp near Aug 21st 1863. of Capt.
J. D. Ralston Lt. 2. M. Thirty Dollars in full
of the above account.



J. F. Allen

Voucher No 5
Abstract B
L. J. Allen
2nd yr 1863
Paid April 3 1863
\$52.00



The Confederate States

of America

For transportation for myself from
Camp Wright Arkansas to Fort Smith
Benton County Texas being the
Hundred and thirty miles at ten cts
per mile

\$ 7 00

I hereby certify that the above amount is
due and just but under protest as the
for the same and that the transportation
for transportation is paid by order of the
General Commissary of the Army & that said furlough
gives him permission to return to his home in
Benton County Texas
18. T. P. Allen
Col. Comd &c

Witness my hand and seal at
Fort Smith Arkansas this 11th day of March 1864
The Chief of the Bureau of the Army

L. Y. ...

Om

Allen. R. A

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	1545	2
2		1626	3
3		1742	4
4		1868	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Allen

Allen, } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*2*

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. L. L. L.

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. L. L.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

A. A. Allen

5th Reg't, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. V. Lee, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. A. V. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hand mark:

W. J. Taylor

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Allen's Reg't

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Scarborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent, detached to
Post with Company B.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Tex

R. A. Allen

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Missing

Entered: A true copy - H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist

Allen Robert D

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.
445 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669438
2	9568
3	9699
4	9369
5	9394
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *D*
Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Robt. D. Allen

Capt

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Entered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Never paid*

At what time _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remarks:

[Signature]

A (Confederate.)
17 Texas.

Robt D. Allen
Capt. }
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
composed of ten companies which had been
these parts on various dates during March, April

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Capt. J. Allen
Capt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Autu Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

mark:

J. H. Allen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

a

17

R. D. Allen

Capt. Co. a. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 2., 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Promoted

Major.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

J. C. Law

(306)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

A 17 | Texas.

R. D. Allen
Major, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } June 2, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent at Line Biff
on Court Martial

X Name as given in column
of Names Present cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. M. Staine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

R. D. Allen

Maj., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Dec 28, 1863.

Station In the field

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave.
Resignation tendered
15th July 1863 & Accepted

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Book mark.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17

Texas.

R. D. Allen
Major. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } R.
transfer or promotion

Aug. 27, 186 3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(225)

Hay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 17 Texas.

R D Allen
Major 17 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Resigned Aug. 26, '63*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Ray

aug Robert D. Allen
77 Fox Inf

Resignation accepted
to take effect Today.

S. O. 202, par 1,
A. & S. G. O., Richmond

Aug. 26, 1862.

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and dates in the second column.

2. The second part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a list-like format. Some of the entries are preceded by numbers, suggesting a sequence or order.

3. The third part of the document is a single, longer handwritten entry. This entry is written in a cursive script and appears to be a more detailed note or description. It is preceded by a number, indicating its position in the sequence.

4. The fourth part of the document is a final, short handwritten entry. This entry is written in a cursive script and is preceded by a number, indicating its position in the sequence.

22) 11/11/19

[illegible]

No. 588 Abs. S., 4 Qr. 1862.

Receipt for articles sold to

Capt. Robt. L. Allen

\$ / day of Dec., 1862.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 36.54

17 Dec /

RECEIPT for articles **PURCHASED** of Major **Jno. B. Burton, A.**
Q. M., C. S. Army, and Chief of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at
Little Rock, this *21st* day of *Dec*, 1862, viz:

Cost \$

<i>1) One Do Shoes</i>	<i>\$6.84</i>
<i>(1) One " Blankets</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>
<hr/>	
	<i>\$11.84</i>

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day **PURCHASED** and received
from Major **Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,** the articles above specified, that
I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal
use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R. M. D. Allen
Capt. Camp A
Allen Regt 3. V. I

1027

Receipts

Receipts Return of Clothing
Camp & Garrison Equipage

Capt Allen & Co

Allen's Tex.

Don't

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Canteens for Capt R. D. Allen*
Company of Allen Regt. Texas Inf
(60) Sixty Canteens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Must*

have Canteens to carry water upon the
march to the *R. D. Allen Capt.*

Capt. *J. D. Ractnough*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

R. D. Allen

or Commanding

Received at *Camp Lee* the *15th* day of *August*
 1862, of *Capt. J. D. Ractnough*, Assistant Quarter aster C S. Army,
Sixty Canteens

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. D. Allen
Capt. Camp *

No 16
Voucher -
Quantity Return of
Clothing, Camp &
Garrison Equipage
Capt Allen & Co

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For, *Clothing for Company 4th Allgys
Regt. Comd'g R. M. D. Allen Capt. C. S. A.*
75-yds. Cloth
(311) Three hundred & Eleven yds bonaburg

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the men in cloth, & for*

R. M. D. Allen
Capt. Comd'
Capt. *D. D. Rosborough*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. M. D. Allen
Col, Commanding.

Received at *Emory*, the *22* day of *Jan*

1862, of *Capt. D. D. Rosborough*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Eight hundred & Eleven yds of Bonaburg cloth
of the above requisition
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] *R. M. D. Allen*
Capt. Comd'

Abstract of

Foraker

No 16

Dep Inf.

17 Inf.

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. Allen Simpson,
 1st Lt. Infy for the Quarter commencing on the
 1st day of July and ending on the 30th day of September 1862

Quint of Letter paper	Quint of Book paper	Quint of Envelope paper	Quint of Hat, new	Quint of Waxes	Quint of Seal wax	Quint of Paper	Quint of Ink powder	Gum Arabic	Remark
one	Five (5)	Five (5)	one (1)	—	—	—	one (1)	one (1)	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct
 and that I have not drawn stationery for any part
 of the time specified

Robt. D. Allen
 Capt. Comd. Comp. "A"

Received at Camp Perry on the 1st day of July
 1862 of Capt. James R. [unclear] Asst. Quart. C.S.A.
 100 Quints of Letter paper Five Quints of Book paper
 Ten Steel pens no waxes - no
 sealing wax (50) pieces of Envelope paper one Bottle
 of ink powder - one Bottle Gum Arabic full
 of the above requisition

Robt. D. Allen
 Capt. Comd. Comp. "A"

(Signed Duplicates)

No 8

Voucher

Quarterly Return of
Clothing, Camp and
Garrison Equipage
Capt Allen C A

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For,

Canteens for company "H" - Capt. R. O.
Allen Comdg. - "Allen's" Regt.
(27) Twenty Seven Canteens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

in view
of the fact that, on the long march to the North
East, the men must have them to carry water.

Robt. D. Allen
Capt. Co. Conf. H

Capt. D. D. Roseborough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. M. Watson, Commanding.
Major

Received at Camp Perry, the 19th day of July

1862, of D. D. Roseborough, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(27) Twenty Seven Canteens.

Robt. D. Allen
Capt. Co. Conf. H

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT.

No 5

Requisition for Fuel for Allen Company, Allen Regiment of Less Vol. Co. 1st Regt.
 commanded by Wm. D. Allen, for the month of July, 1862

STATION.	Captain,	Subalterns,	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates,	Laundresses and Servants,	Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
							WOOD.			
							Cords,	Feet,	Inches.	
Camp Long	one	three	one hundred and thirty-three		1	3/4		96		
					3	1/2	1	64		
					123	1/2	10	32		
							12	64		
							12	64		
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. D. Allen Capt., Commanding Company,

Received, at Camp Long, July 1st, 1862, of J. D. Robinson, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, four cords, forty feet, — inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

Wm. D. Allen Capt., Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

17 July

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For,

(2) *Two for Rupert Shores 300 lbs*

1000

*1st Quarter 1863
Capt. R. S. Allen*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

They were needed for men in service

Almost entirely -

Capt. *R. S. Allen* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

R. S. Allen Col. Comm. Eng.

Received at *Camp near Little Rock* the *4th* day of *January* 1863, of *Capt. R. S. Allen*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *(2) Two for Rupert Shores*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

R. S. Allen
Capt. Comm. Eng.

14
Fletcher

Quarterly Return of
Clothing & Gasage

1st of March 1862

✓ Allen R. T. P.

Co. —, 17 Texas Infantry.
7th (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669309	2
2	9322	3
3	9344	4
4	9367	5
5	9392	6
6	9415	7
7	52320363	8
8	52413602	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 19

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

R. E. P. Allen

Col., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, June 1, 1862.

Station Enroute for Tyler
Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty

This Roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

66 | 17 | Texas.

R. T. Packer
Col , Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Date of Commission, or | June 28 , 1862.
Regimental Appointment, |

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Gustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

R. P. Allen

Col.

, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } June 1, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
joined the organization by the election of field officers on
Aug. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

R. T. P. Allen

col, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } June 1, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent at Pine Bluff on court martial

Name appears in column of Name's Present in column

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Bristain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

U

17

Texas.

R. T. C. Allen

col

, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } June 1, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached
service in Texas. Left the
land 10 June 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
joined its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

A. B. Bristain

Captain

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

R. G. P. Allen
Col, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } June 9, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Tyler Texas

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Commanding
camp of instructions
at Tyler Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark.

A. B. Bristain

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 17 Texas.

R. T. P. Allen
Colonel. 17. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 9, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1., File No. 92, page 461

J. Gay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Tex

Re T. P. Allen

Col. Field & Staff 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Slightly wounded in shoulder & leg

Endorsed: A true copy- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gads

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 17 Texas.

R. J. P. Allen
Col 17 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned July 27, '64
S.O. 259

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

M. L. Ray

Col. W. D. Allen
 stating conditions
 & time of movement
 of his regiment
 with Complaints
 Aug 12th 62

as explained previously to the General
 32 days for 1200 men, and to this
 day there are no orders:
 There is great risk to my, criminal
 neglect & murder - no attention being
 to the basis to my movements for means
 to prepare my regiment for service.
 The 2d Div. department has been made
 in the case of this regiment & has been
 to the service with them on efficiency
 auxiliaries.

Very respectfully
 Yours etc etc
 W. D. Allen
 Col. 2d Div.

A. A. G. General
 Jan. 1862



Camp Perry
Aug. 12th 1862

I desire respectfully to say for the information of the Commanding General, that my Regiment will begin to move by detachments for Tyler in obedience to your Special Order No. 121, on Saturday the 16th inst. and that the last detachment will move about the 20th inst.

I think it my duty to say that I have used every exertion to procure arms, in vain, we have but few arms.

I have done all in my power, also to procure from the Dr. M^r. Department material for knapsacks and haversacks, in vain, the Regiment is destitute.

We have no transportation for the sick, & shall be compelled to leave many behind unable to travel, for want of ambulances & transportation, while I could if permitted procure at fair prices as many two Mule ambulances as the regulations allow.

Month ago, I made requisition through my Quarter Master for transportation as

July 2 1862



Received of
 John. C. H. H.
 the sum of
 \$100.00
 for the use of
 the
 J. B.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Old Fort Camp Perry
July 14 1862

Captain

In obedience to Special Order,
No 14 I shall take up the line of march for
Fall, the moment I am put in possession of
transportation by the Quarter Master, which will
probably be some time in the last week of this
current month.

In the meantime I shall use every
means in my power to arm the regiment, but
with no hope of procuring more than one third
of the arms necessary.

We may succeed in obtaining
material for knapsacks and gun bags from the
Quintessence, otherwise shall be without them.
I shall endeavor to get as much of the
of Quaint more of the same will be required,
and the absolute impracticability of obtaining
more and doing the work in the time.

I feel it to be my duty to advise the
Commanding General of the sad state of the
regiment and, having done so, shall move to
leave in whatever condition I find myself as
soon as transportation is provided, unless otherwise

I CERTIFY, in honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____ 186 , of _____

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

Dollars and _____ and paid _____ in full of the above account.

186 , day of _____

Wm. R. ...
[RECEIVED IN OFFICE]

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

No. 1190 Ar. S. 186

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,
B. F. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 16 day of Feb 1862. Cost, \$

1 Purch to B. F. Army

15 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., B. F. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

(PRINTED IN DELEGATE)

R. H. Allen

Al. C. C.

Fructus Heli
H. n. a. r. g.
1st Quarter 1867
N. T. Allen

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for 222 Private Horses in the service of Gen. H. P. Shaw
C. S. Army, at Camp Wright for 22 days, commencing the 1
of March and ending the 22 of March 1863

Date.	Period.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each			Total allowance.					Remarks
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder		
				Corn. bushels	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds		
1863												
March	1	22	2	12		14	9	24				616
Total.							9	24				616

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Wright the 22 day of March
1863, of Capt. L. L. Post Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army

24 Bushels Corn, ----- Bushels Oats, ----- Pounds Hay Six hundred &

Sixteen Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Roll

in C. Officers & Private
Employed at
Camp. Ferry Texas
on
Extra Duty
April 1862

John M. Kinney,
Asst. Sub

J. P.

Roll of noncommissioned officers & privates employed on extra-duty at Camp Terry Texas during the month of April 1862 by Capt. Jas. M. Kinney 1st Com^d of Sub. Co. 54

Number	Names	Rank or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whom or by whom Employed	Nature of Service	Term of Service			Rate of pay or Compensation		How Employed Remarks	
							From	To	Days	Per diem Cent	Dolls		Cents
1	John G. Milette	Private	Gallins	1st regt	Officer Comd ^g	Issuing Com ^d supplies	4	30	27	25	6.	75	Issuing Com ^d supplies
									27		\$ 6.	75	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of noncommissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty under my direction during the month of April 1862 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just

Examined

R. F. P. Allen
Comd'g.

Jas. M. Kinney
A. C. S. A.
P. C. S. A.

Quota 11/15

Abstract

1st Quota 16

1st N. P. Allen

No. 33 (Voucher to Abstract G)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Five~~ Private Horses in the service of Col. R. T. T. Allen
 C. S. Army, at Camp near the Bluff for 22 days commencing the 1st
 of February and ending the 22nd February 1862

Date.	Period.		No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each Horse					Total at			Remarks
	From.	To.		Corn	Oats	Hay	Grain		Corn	Oats	Hay	
1862				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	
February	1	22	1	12			14	440				308
"	1	28	1				6					392
Total.								10 40			700	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp near the Bluff the 1st to 22nd day of February
1862 of Capt. L. B. Heston Assistant Quarter Master U. S. Army

Four Bushels Corn, ----- Bushels Oats, ----- Pounds Hay Seven hundred

Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

R. T. T. Allen
Col. Commanding

129, 9

No. 38.-(Voucher to Abstract I)

Requisition for Stationery.

Lieut. R. L. Allen
for Quarters &c.

Requisition for Stationery for Col. R. J. P. Allen & Staff, stationed at Camp Mills, Ark., for the Quarters, commencing on the 1st of January and ending on the 31st of February 1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.	<u>2 quires Black Books</u>	<u>New Books</u>
(5) five	(5) five	(100) one hundred	(50) fifty	(4) four	(1) one	(6) six	(1) one		(Ship) (8) — (3)	(1) one

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

for myself & Staff

Received at Camp Mills, Ark. on the 15th day February, 1863, of Capt. T. D. Newberry, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, (5) five quires of letter paper, (5) five quires of foolscap paper, (100) one hundred envelopes, (50) fifty number of steel pens, (4) four number of pen holders, (1) one ounces of wafers, (6) six ounces of sealing wax, (1) one pieces of tape, Two 2 quires Black Books and New Books pints of ink.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

R. J. P. Allen, Col. Comdg regt. S. A. A.

Cove Allen

July 9, 1862

R. T. P. Allen ^{Col}

17 Tro. Inf.

1. no charges

2. no arms

as accused

which he asks may

be given to his

Command



No. 2. Camp Terry

July 9th 1862

Captain

1. I enclose for the decision of the General three several applications for discharge, one on account of disability which I approve and two for other reasons which I have not approved being ignorant of the law governing in such cases.

2. I fear that I shall be unable to obtain through the men of my command more than two or three hundred stand of arms of all kinds, and these generally without flasks or shot-pouches. So that unless arms can be obtained from some other source I greatly fear my regiment will be detained here useless to the Country yet a great while.

3. The Chief of ordnance informed me that there were in his department upwards of 500 stand of miscellaneous arms, only enough of which were to be detained in San Antonio to arm one company. I earnestly ask the Commanding General to order the balance of these arms to be given me.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

A. R. G. General
San Antonio
Texas.

R. T. D. Allen
Capt. Cavalry.

R. T. P. Allen

Lexa

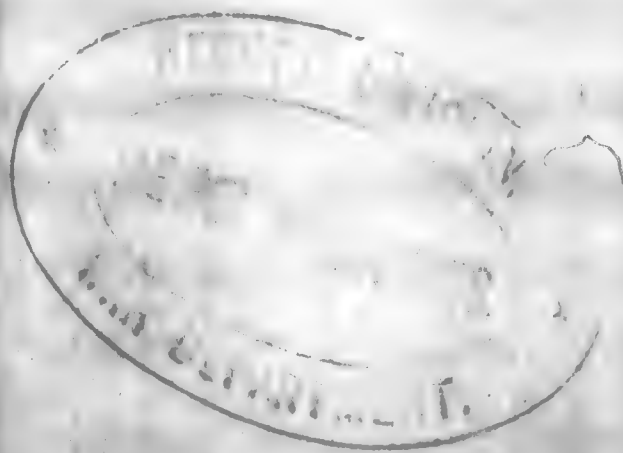
Recomd for appkt. as Brig. Genl.
by

Hon J. R. Reagan
" J. W. Humphreys
" S. W. D. Smith

Ch-7-89-#18

Vercher
Abstract A
c 193

R. T. ...



The Confederate States
To R T P Allen

Dr

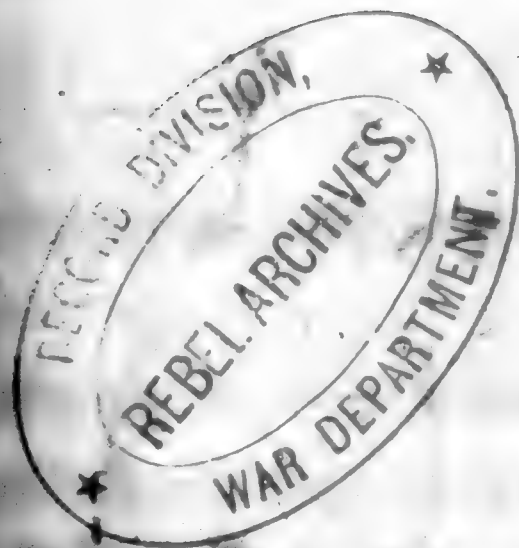
Date of purchase		Doll. cents
1862		
August 23	For Cash Iron Safe at \$70--	70 00
	Seventy Dollars.	
		\$70 00

I certify that the above account is correct and
just. the articles are to be accounted for in
my property return for the Quarter ending on
the 30th day of September 1862

D. D. Rosborough
Adj. Gen. M. Allen's Regiment
C. S. Army

Received at Camp Perry Texas the 23^d of August
1862 of Capt D. D. Rosborough Adj. Gen. M. Allen's
C. S. Army Seventy Dollars in full of the above
account

R. T. P. Allen



32
Head Quarters Camp Perry
Nov 20th 1864.

H. J. Patten

Col: Comd'g:

Desires that his
regiment be uniformed
with one full company
which would be 1300
uniforms

Also wishes to know
if tents cannot be
provided for the
companies, if not
can find and
staff and company
officers tents be
obtained

Head Quarters Camp Perry
June 20th 1862

Colonel:

The Officers and men of this
regiment greatly desire to be uniformed -
With our full complement we will need 1300
uniforms. Will the Commanding General
give the Quarter Master the necessary orders?
I am informed that the products of the
Penitentiary are subject to his order, if
necessary we will send to Huntsville, and
have the uniforms made up ourselves.

Cannot tents be provided
the Companies? if not, can we not at
least obtain them for the Field and Staff
and Company Officers?
I am

Very Respectfully,
Your Att. Servt.

R. T. O. Allen
Col. Comd'g

To
S. Boyer Davis
A. A. General
Houston

supplies with tents (to themselves) the rest
being entirely destitute.

I mention these facts that the General
Commanding may have before him the
condition of the regiment.

I am Colonel

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

P. T. O. Allen

Col. Comdg.

P.S. The Regiment is well drilled and ready
for the field so far as discipline is concerned.

Let us have arms & equipments and transportation
and we are ready to move



Information - At the
organs of the Regt
forming the 1st Regt
of the 1st Division.
Looking of the same
condition of the same
of the same of the same

Gen. P. T. O. Allen,
Comdg.

Confidential
June 1862

Fort. Terry

June 16th 1862

By instructions from the Adjutant General of the State, I have the honor to transmit to the General Commanding the Department, Muster Roll of the several Companies comprising this regiment and to report for review.

I take occasion to say that under instructions from his Excellency the Governor, I have as Commander of the Camp, in strict obedience to the instructions given the men leaves of absence as their necessities seemed to require. I respectfully ask if the discretion still remains, the regiment being organized.

Large number of the men are without the regular several Companies reduced to half their strength.

We are without arms or equipment, except a few pieces (about 100) loaned for the purpose of instruction by the State, and about the same number of private arms. I have induced the men to bring their own arms to the Camp.

Only three Companies are adequately

Sta. In. Camp Terry

June 16th 1862

Colonel

By instructions from the Adjutant General of Texas, I have the honor to transmit to the General Commanding the Department, Muster Roll of the several Companies composing this regiment and to report for orders.

I take occasion to say that under instructions from his Excellency the Governor, I have as Commander of the Camp of instruction given the men leaves of absence as their necessities seemed to require. I respectfully ask if the discretion still remain the regiment being organized.

Large number of the men are sick with the measles, several companies being reduced to half their strength.

We are without arms or equipment, except a few pieces (about 100) loaned for the purposes of instruction by the State, and about the same number of private arms that I have induced the men to bring into Camp.

Only ~~these~~ Companies are adequately

and that we cannot ask them
to do it. Both these officers will
sign if their bonds are not sufficient.
I can hardly supply their place.
I have the honor to be Captain

Very respectfully.

Your obt. servt.

W. P. P. Keller

Col. Conroy. ✓

W. P. P. Keller

W. P. P. Keller

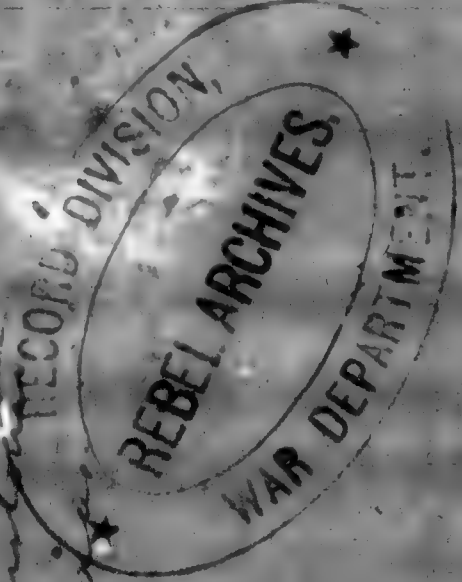
W. P. P. Keller

W. P. P. Keller

W. P. P. Keller

W. P. P. Keller

July 26, 1862



Wd. Geo. Camp Penn,

July 26. 1862

Enclosed please find bonds of
D. D. Robinson A. D. M. and Cyrus Coffey
R. C. I. of my Regiment.

I return the bond of Capt. Robinson
members. I am satisfied, after a personal
conference with yourself, that they will
be found sufficient, according to a former
decision of the Department. He pleased to
have a conference with Maj. Smith on the
subject.

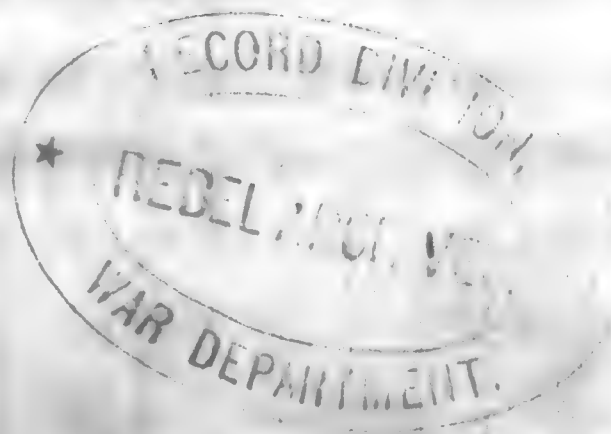
The bond of Capt. Coffey have been
attached to us to relieve the difficulty of
detached papers. His principles are so stated
that it will be impracticable to have
any more executed on the blank sheet you
enclosed, in any reasonable time.

I hope that there also will be found
sufficient.

The acknowledgment before Notary John
has not been made an unsuspensible objection
in other cases, besides Capt. P. advises me
not to make it before a departing Judge would
involve a journey of 75 to 100 miles for him

Adjutant Gen. S. G. H.
Austin Branch. 1862

Special Order
No 29.



Adjutant, General's Office
Austin March 17 1862

Special Orders.
No. 29.

I. Colonel R. L. Allen will assume command of the Camp of Instruction located near this place, and muster into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years or the war, all volunteers as they report, either singly, in squads, or in organized companies, but they are to be exclusively Infantry.

He shall be entitled to the pay and emoluments of a Captain of Cavalry so long as he shall be in command of said Camp.

II. James P. McWhorter is hereby appointed an Assistant Quarter Master and Commissary of Subsistence, with the rank of Captain, for the Camp of Instruction located near Austin, subject to the approval of the General Commanding the Department of Texas. He will report at the Camp of Instruction to Col Allen for duty.

By order of the A. R. Subblock.

J. P. Nebert

Adj. & Insp. Gen.

Bastrop Texas -

Feb. 19 - 1861

Hon. Jeff Davis

Pres. &c.

Sir

Deeply impressed with the necessity of an organization of all the military resources of Texas, as of the entire South & freely placing my all upon the altar of Southern independence, I addressed a note to Hon. J. H. Reagan and another to the President of the Convention of the Confederate States - tendering my services for the defence of the State &c. -

I am not advised whether the necessary organization will be left to the Convention, to meet in Austin on the 2nd March or whether the Provisional Govt will take the whole matter under its own control and therefore deem it proper to tender my services to your Excellency for the maintenance of Southern Independence; I would of course prefer service in my own State but am at the Command of the Provisional Government in all respects. For my character permit me to refer you to the Delegates from our State who will not

be ignorant of my reputation although
I have not had the pleasure of an intimate
personal acquaintance with them, - a
transient one only with Messrs Reagan &
Aldham.

I may be permitted to say for
your information that I am a graduate
of the West-Point Academy of the class of
1834 - have seen some service - am in
my 41st year - was the founder and for
many years the Superintendent of the
Kentucky Military Institute and now
for 4 years of the Bashp. Military Insti-
tute - that my life has been spent in
the study of, and instruction in, the various
branches of the Science of War. - that
for 15 years I have borne a Colonel's Com-
mission from the States of Kentucky and
Texas. I crave a place in the regular
army of the Southern Confederacy, should
that army be organized as a unit in the
several States, otherwise, my first allegiance
is due to Texas and to her defense, first
my sword must be dedicated.

I have to offer also, by his request, the
services of my son Lt. Col. Robert D. Allen,
a graduate of the Ky Mil. Inst. - 26 years of
age and for 4 years Commandant of Cadets

in the Booth (Mil. Inst.) and for that
time engaged in the daily drill of the
Battalion as Col. Comd. and I take the
responsibility of saying, the very best
Battalion Officer I have known in or out of
the Army.

Besides ourselves we have to offer
to the public service a number of
young men, well skilled in the Company &
Battalion drill who will make valuable
Company Officers should their services be
in requisition - they are graduates of this
Institute or members of the Senior class.

Your Excellency will permit me to
suggest that Texas will require for the
defense of her Western & Northern frontier
8000 regular troops, to take the place of the
Federal troops in the State, to be reduced
perhaps $\frac{1}{3}$ as a peace establishment, with
the same organization maintained.

Besides this we should have a volunteer
force, armed & equipped and prepared for
instant service, of not less than 10000
men and these can be raised in less
than 60 days from the issuance of the
orders to that effect.

I should suggest for this organization the
appointment of one (Maj. Gen. Comd.) - Chapin

with the direction of the entire force of
regular & volunteers.
~~line of the regular force~~ and a
separate organization maintained in
the state, an Adjt. Gen. and Inspector Gen.
who should also be charged with the duties of
Ordinance Officer and a Quartermaster Gen. to
whom sh. pertain the duties also of the
Commissariat.

The General Officer, as a Military
Board, might have entire disposition of
all questions appertaining to the public
defense. Your Excellency will pardon
suggestions that may appear impertinent,
seeing that you must be personally familiar
with all these matters. But the deep interest
I feel in the public safety be my apology.

Should no action, in the premises, be deemed
advisable by the Provisional Govt., prior to the
meeting of the Convention on 2nd March, I shall
present & urge these suggestions to the attention
of that body. Should such action be
deemed advisable, I solicit orders from Your
Excellency. There can be no doubt of the People's
ratification of the Ordinance, I take it for granted
but if disappointed in this just expectation, will
remove to one of the seceding States.

I have the honor to be Your Excellency's

Obedient Servt. R. Y. P. Allen

N. A. Davis
Bastrop May 28
Wm D. H.
D. D.

Recommend R. T. C.
Allen for a high
position in the
Army.
Formerly U. S. Army.



Post I herewith send you his Autograph

City of Bastrop May 28th 1861

To His Excellency

Mont. Jeff Davis

Montgomery.

Alabama.

Dear Sir, Per-

mit me to present the name of Col. N. S. P. Allen as one altogether worthy & eminently qualified for a high position in the Confederate Army. He is a graduate of West Point. Established & was the principal of the Military School at Frankfort Ky. until four years since removed to Texas & established a school of the same kind at Bastrop. Chartered by the Legislature and was in successful operation until the recent troubles. Since which he & ~~his~~ Allen, his son have occupied their time in drilling companies for the service.

So you will discover from his twenty years experience as a drill officer that he is perfectly at home in military tactics a man that cannot be frightened up. But cool & calculating. In short a commanding officer for the field. You will do your country service by appointing him to some important post. No man could fill the office of Brig Gen. better than he. Yours Sincerely N. S. P. Allen

J. W. Carter
Richmond
Sept. 5/61

Introduces Col
R. P. Allen



Rec'd Sept. 6/61

Richmond Sept 5th 1861

Col. A. I. Bledsoe.

My Dear Sir.

Allow me to introduce to you acquainted my friend Col. R. I. P. Allen of Texas - Col Allen is a graduate of West Point, was in service in the Florida War, & has for many years had charge of the District Military Institute, Texas - He was formerly connected as professor with Transylvania University, Kentucky - He has been actively engaged in organizing & drilling the volunteer force of Texas for some months, & has done for the state more in these particulars than any citizen in it - He is now here on business connected with the military interests of the state, & any assistance you may afford him in furtherance of his object, will be very gratefully appreciated by me.

With sentiments of great respect
I am, your obt. servt.
Wm. W. Carter

No 16
Quarterly Return Clothing
1st Quarter 1868
Capt. R. P. Allen.

No. 40. See Voucher to Abstract N.

Special Requisition.

NO. ABSTRACT

..... QUARTER, 1868

FOR

Issued this

1868

No. 20-- Voucher to Abstract E. -- SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) For *One Tent, Poles & Pine Complete*

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
 required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *That there*
is not a sufficient number of Tents for Acas Quarters
at Pine Bluff
 Captain *R. T. P. Allen*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the ar
 ticles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. P. Allen Col* Commanding.

Received at *Pine Bluff* Ark., the *9th* of *January*, 1863... of
R. T. P. Allen, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *One*
1 Tent, Poles & Pine Complete

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. T. P. Allen
Col. comd.

Headquarters Aug 27/6

Col ^{R.T.P.} Allen

As to transportation
of Submarine Store



2

Hd. Qrs. Camp Sherman

Captain

Aug 2nd 1865

"expected to move in a few days to Tyler in obedience to your Special order No. 14, and with that view sent my A. C. S. Capt. Coffey for funds to provide subsistence on the way; he returns with an answer from the Chief Commissary that we must carry our subsistence with us and an order on the A. C. S. of this post for 20 days rations.

Calling on the Chief Dr. Mr. of this Department for transportation, I was told that we were not expected to carry subsistence for the whole route, but that it must be procured on the way and so we are allowed transportation only for 10 days rations.

One or the other must be wrong, I must be allowed transportation for subsistence or funds to procure it.

Will the Commanding General give the necessary orders?

I shall be ready to move by the 10th or 11th instant if funds to procure subsistence are furnished us.

I take the liberty of saying that it seems absurd for us to transport provisions eastward where they are more abundant & cheaper than here and whence our supply especially of breadstuffs is drawn. It were much more economical to carry the money and provide subsistence "en route".

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt.

A. A. A. Gen.

San Antonio

R. T. P. Allen
Capt. Comdr.

Mr Tyler, Dec 29/63

R. J. P. Allen

Cal

Mr Geo. S. Little

of RECORD DIVISION

for Duplication of

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Revised 2/64

Hd. Qu. Camp Ford Tex.

Dec. 29 1863

Captain

The communication from Mr.
Hd. Qu. requiring duplicate coll. of Co. T
C. & T. of 17th Tex. Inf. for October has just
been recd. - & forwarded by me to the Lt Col
in Command of the Regiment. I have
not been with the Regiment since
14th of June last.

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt

R. L. D. Keller

Col. 17th Tex. Inf
in de tuc la service

Capt E. S. Turner

A. G. Genl. 12

Adj't & Inspr. Genl. Co. 1st
Cavalry March 14, 1862

J. G. Ashfield
Adj't & Inspr. Genl.

Special Order }
No 28
Appointing Col. R. D.
P. Allen Mustering
Officer



Adjutant General's Office
Austin March 11 1862

Special Orders. 3
No. 28. 3

Colonel R. I. P. Allen is
hereby appointed Mustering Officer, temporarily,
for the Camp of Instruction located near this
place, subject to the approval of the General
Commanding the Department of Texas.

By order of
Gen. R. A. Livick
J. P. D. Castle,
Adjutant & Insp. Genl.

Genl. Albert

Capt. C. S. Turner

Fort Mifflin, Camp Ford

W. W. Genl. de

Jan 1st 1862

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 21st ult. and this moment receive; and by return to the General to say my sincere thanks for the complimentary letter in which it is contained.

I feel it my duty, Captain, in response to the May General's tender of assistance, to explain the reason ~~the reason~~ why I was compelled to accept command of this camp, although it is a matter of some delicacy.

It may not be unknown to our Command, that I am a Soldier by education and profession, that I have spent the greater portion of my life in giving instruction in military science, the May General will readily understand how galling it is to be called to join himself under the immediate command of men who do not even possess a general knowledge of military affairs, well I must regret, I was Colonel in my Brigade and in addition to this, in very bad health, (dyspepsia) utterly depriving every means of controlling my diet, yet I would not have left the field if I had been in, could I have been called upon to do important service to the Country.

Please say to the May General that I am perfectly willing to take active service, and to perform it if I could be placed in such position that my services would be productive of good to the service. My rank as Colonel dates from 4th of June 1862.

I have the honor to be

Captain

Very respectfully
Yours, C. S. Turner

W. W. Genl. de
Colonel

Leaves

Abstract 4

1930

Requisition for Fuel for Col & 2^d Allen Stationed
at Camp Perry Texas for the month of August 1862

				Wood			Remarks
				Chopped	Split	Shed	
For myself				1			
Total				1			

I certify on honor that the above requisition
is correct and just and that there was not
drawn fuel for any part of the time
above charged

R. T. D. Allen
Col. Comdr

Received at Camp Perry August 1862 of
Capt R. T. D. Allen 1st 2^d Allen
Regt Cavalry one cord of wood
full of the above requisition

R. T. D. Allen
Col. Comdr

Peckham's No 4

Abstract of

1st Quarter 1863.

C. R. T. Allen

of January---, and ending the 31st of January---, 1863

R. T. A. Allen
Col. candy

Col. R. T. P. Allen
reporting conditions
of his regiment,
Aug. 18th / 62

[Faint handwritten signature]
[Faint handwritten text]



[Handwritten signature]
Aug 21

Head Quarters Camp Perry
Aug. 18th 1862

Captain:

Yours of 16th inst. countermanding your previous order to move to Tyler, and requiring report of arms &c has been rec^d.

1. As I informed you in my note of the 12th inst. my regiment began the movement towards Tyler on Saturday the 16th inst. Seven Companies moving on that day: another moved today, and it was my intention to move the remaining two Companies on Wednesday next. These Companies moved to their several Counties with instructions to continue near their homes until Monday, 25th inst., and then move on by different routes to Tyler. I shall immediately communicate to the several Captains orders to remain at their several rendezvous until further orders, hoping in the meantime that the General Commanding will permit my regiment to proceed according to previous instructions. -

2. Transportation - We have now 25 wagons and teams: the mules small and wild; many of the wagons requiring eight mules to draw them. I deemed this transportation sufficient for the march to Tyler, as I had aid from several Counties. I still think we ought to be allowed 32 wagons, but would prefer moving with what I have than waiting for more.

We have one 4 mule ambulance capable

of transporting (8) eight persons in a sitting posture, entirely inadequate to the demands of the hospital. I asked permission to purchase more. Two-horse ambulances can be had in any desirable number, capable of transporting (6) six persons in sitting posture. —

Arms. After having returned the State Arms, we have in the regiment 100 guns of all descriptions and various calibres, and no ammunition. It was impossible to make requisition for fixed ammunition for these arms and to issue to the men would be throwing away the powder and lead, as they are without cartouch boxes.

4— The men are well supplied with uniform clothing; and I received 100 pairs of Mexican shoes from Bastrop today, which I induced Quarter Master McKimrey to purchase, using therefor the Bounty money left on hand: this supplies our present need on this score. I enclose the Morning Report of the 15th inst., showing the condition of the regiment on that day.

5— On the 10th inst. we received and issued to the several Companies materials for the knapsacks and haversacks, so that we are now ready for the march in this respect also.

6— Having received the gratuitous aid above alluded to from the Counties, I have no need to pay for transportation between this and

tyler, except for the sick, and I reiterate
my request to be allowed to purchase, say
four, two-mule Ambulances, for the Hospital
use, and I respectfully ask that the
General Commanding permit the
regiment to continue its movement
unless indeed the good of the service
call for our presence elsewhere. I shall
hope indeed to be permitted to move on
toward the seat of war without stopping
at Tyler in view of the reputed sickness
there.

Be pleased to send me instructions
by my Adjutant whom I dispatch to
Head Quarters so that I may receive
an answer by the 23rd inst.

In all respects we are as well prepared for the
field as we are likely to be by continuing at
this Camp, since we shall not be able to
procure arms in this region.

The Officers and men are anxious to be
moving toward the enemy. Four (4)
Companies, rendezvous from 60 to 70
miles on the road towards Tyler, and
therefore respectfully repeat the request
that the movement thitherward be
permitted to continue.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Capt. Chas. M. Maun

R. T. D. Allen

A. A. A. Gen

Col. Comd^g

San Antonio

Texas

Col. R. T. Allen
reporting progress
of his regiment
Headquarters Allen's Regt
Sept 15th 1862

Major General. Genl.
I have promised
McGinnis that he
is taking up the
line of march
from the Rock.



Mr. Dr. Allen's rept. 7th Regt.

Sept. 15th 1862

I have the honor to report for
the information of the Commanding General
that Seven Companies of my regiment
have arrived at this Camp.

Three Companies are yet behind, will
arrive on Thursday 18th inst.

The Companies present average 100
men, of whom 32 are on the sick

will take up the line of march
at Little Rock Ark. on Monday next
inst, under General orders from
Gen. McCullough to that effect.

I have the honor to be, Captain

Very respectfully

John A. B. Best

Col. C. M. Mason

A. A. G. General
San Antonio

R. T. P. Allen

Col. Comdr.

Head Qu
Camp Terry
May 12, 1862
Col Allen

Transmitting
Contract



Head Quarters Camp Perry

May 12. 1862

I transmit the within contract
in duplicate for the General's approval.
Our Hospital building is two miles from
Camp hence the necessity of an asst.
Surgeon in charge specially of the Hospital.
We number today 829 men with two
regimental companies to arrive this
week. Soliciting the General's approbation

I am

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R. V. P. Allen

A. A. Aapt Gen. C. S. A.

Houston

Texas.

of Captain since
 3d. Private H.T.
 Person must
 return bounty money
 & retained in ser-
 vice +
 4th No - no
 recognition of
 nature is
 authorized



to R. J. Allen
 May 20 1862

May 20 1862
 Communication from Col.
 R. J. Allen asking information
 on the following points
 1st Are Volunteers mustered in after
 the 15th May entitled to Bounty
 2d Is a Captain mustered as a
 Private & afterwards elected as
 Captain entitled to officers pay
 from the date of mustering or from
 if not is he entitled to Bounty
 3d
 A private discharged for minority
 has he, or not, to return the Bounty
 money - if he has can he be discharged
 until the Bounty has been refunded
 4th
 Discharge of two other Companies
 can be attached to the Regiment
 as Light Troops - if so will any
 additional pay be provided
 Answer
 1st Question - No
 2d Captain's pay - entitled
 to pay & bounty as
 a Captain



Camp Perry
May 20th 1862.

Colonel.

At the request of Asst. R. Master of the Camp
I respectfully ask the decision of the Commanding
General on the following points. Viz.

1st Are Volunteers who may be mustered after the 15th
inst - entitled to Bounty - I am still receiving and
mustering as Volunteers under instructions from his
Excellency the Governor.

2^d Capt Galtin came into Camp with men less than
76 in number, with a temporary organization - I
mustered them all in as private. The Company Officers
acting as such pending permanent organization -
After being in Camp about 6 weeks the Company
was organized. The Captain alone being re-elected,
the other Officers going into the ranks - Capt Galtin
now claims pay as an Officer. from the date of his
muster, or the bounty. pay as a private, to which
it seems he became entitled on the day of his
mustering into service. is he entitled to either?

3^d Special order no. 724 directs the discharge of
private H. T. Dorein on account of minority, but
in a note, he is said not to be entitled to pay.
He had already drawn his bounty, and given it
to his father, and I have thought it proper to retain
him until his father repays the bounty, and have
informed his father that upon repaying it his
son will be discharged. Am I right? And if he
refuses the money is the son to be discharged?

4^d There will be two Ultra Companies in this Camp

After the regimental organization of 10 Companies—
These Companies greatly desire to be attached to the
Regiment. Will the Commanding General permit
two Companies to go with the regiment as light
troops— and if so would an additional Major
be permitted.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. A. Ady. General
Houston
Texas

H. T. D. Allen
Comdg.

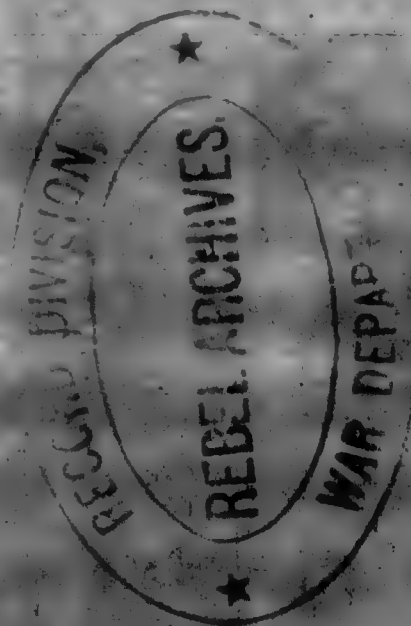
Camp Perry
near Austin
May 27 1862

✓

R. S. Palmer
Comd'g

Enquiring whether a
person now 35 + otherwise
known under the conscript
act who has taken the oath
of service before a magistrate,
but has never been enrolled
in any company or regiment
can be forced into service?
If so, by what process
and emanating from whom?

~~Get my
copy of the law -
and placed in
nearest camp
for general service
under the conscript
act, company, etc.~~



Harrisburg, Camp Perry

May 27th 1862

Will you do me the favor to lay before the Commanding General the following question and give me his decision as early as practicable.

I am over 35 years of age & otherwise exempt under the Conscription Act, has the oath of service for the war. I am a Magistrate, has never been enrolled in a company or regiment, can he be forced into the service? if so, by what process & emanating from whom?

The question has become of some importance to us here, please give me an early answer.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. A. Adjt. Gen. C.S.A.
Houston
Texas

R. T. P. Allen
Comd. Camp.

⁵⁴⁸
Col R. J. P. Allen
of 1st Cav. Div.
March 24/62

Applies for appointment
of 1st Brig General.

Recommended by
Hon. C. C. Herbert.



Recd March 24/62

7
Richmond Va

March 24th 1862

To the Secretary of War

Sir - I respectfully suggest
that Col. N. J. P. Allen, of Wash Tex,
is a gentleman who is eminently
qualified for the position of Brigadier
General of Volunteers. Col. Allen is
a graduate of West Point, and has
for several years past been commander
a military school in Texas.

Respectfully,

P. G. H. [unclear]

Vercher—
Abstract 4th
No 1

Requisition for Fuel for Col R.T.P. Allen
Stationed at Camp Terry Texas for the month
of July 1862

17 July 1862

	Wood			Remarks
	Cords	Feet	Inches	
Supply	1			
Total	1			

I certify in honor that the above requisition is
correct and just and that I have not drawn
fuel for any part of the time above charged

R.T.P. Allen
Capt. Co.

Received at Camp Terry Texas July 1862 of
Capt J.D. Rosborough Regimental Quarter Master
U.S. Army one Cord of Wood in full of the
above requisition

R.T.P. Allen
Capt. Co.

Tyler, Texas.
June 17th 1864

(543)

Col R. T. P. Allen.
17-MY Ref.

Tender his immediate and unconditional resignation of his position as Surgeon in the U.S. Army.

Respectfully forwarded to you by Capt. H. S. Jones June 24th 1864

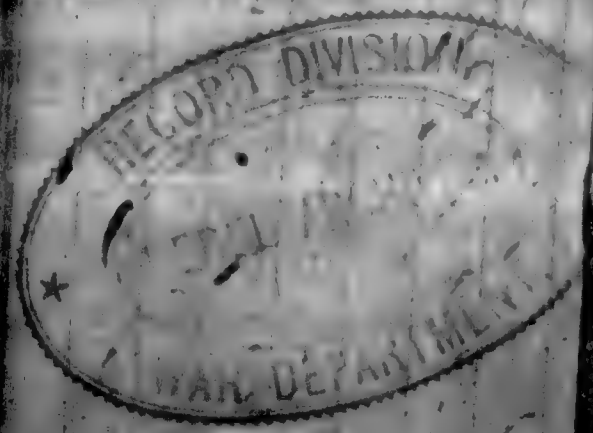
He has been examined by a Medical Board and found to be unfit for service. His resignation is therefore accepted.

Very respectfully,
R. T. P. Allen

(50 186)

18-Q-Trans Miss. expn
Shreveport La July 27th

Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
General Comdr



Austin July 12th 1864

This is to certify that we have this
day carefully examined Col
R. T. Allen of 17th Tex Vol Inf and
find him unable to perform
Military Duty for the reason
of Suppurative Rheumatism & General
Debility of long standing.

His disability being permanent,
we would most respectfully
recommend he be permitted to
return to Invalid Corps.

H. S. Wiley

J. G. Moore

J. H. Hammond

Med. Corps. Board,

2^d Cong. District

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R. T. P. Allen

Col. 17th Tex. Inf.

Brig. Gen. Boyce

Chf. of Staff

Shreveport

La.

Tyler Tex. June 17th 1864

General
After mature reflection, I feel
satisfied that the history of my case
was lost sight in giving me a leave of
absence; Afflicted with the same
disease now more than 15 months
absent from my regiment since
~~January 1863~~, during a great part of that
time unfit for any duty, to a term
and never fit for field service, 11 weeks
at a time, within 15 mos. I feel that
a due regard to the rights of a meri-
tious officer, requires me at once
to quit the service or return to my
regiment; Therefore

On Surgeon's certificate annexed I
tender my resignation immediate
and unconditional, of the Colonelcy
of the 17th Tex. Inf. ask that it may
be accepted. I have the honor to be
General

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

R. T. P. Allen

Col. 17th Tex. Inf.

Brig. Gen. Boggs
Chf. of Staff
Shreveport
La.

I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully
examined R. T. P. Allen Co. 14th Regt. So as
Inf. and find him incapable of discharging
the duties of his Office in the Field, because
of Dyspepsia, and Chronic Hepatitis
Consequent upon which there is marked
debility, frequent attacks of febrile action
and Chronic Dysentery, permanently
impairing the various Functions of Organic
Life. For the last eight months Said
Officer has been under my immediate
Observation and Treatment, much of
the time being wholly unfit for any
duty whatever, and it has been only through
the agency of medicine and a strict
dietetic regimen that he has been able
to discharge the light duties of Commandant
of Camp of Instruction.

Taking into Consideration the age and length
of time the disability has existed, Said
Officer will not in my opinion be able in
the future to discharge the duties of his
Office, in the Field.

Wm. T. M. as
Jan 15th 1864.

Wm. Francis Surge.
Camp of Instruction.

Allen. R. T. P.

Col. 17. T. 1. 1.

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

October 6, 1933.

IN REPLY
REFER TO

ORD

Respectfully returned to

Miss Belle Jones,
P. O. Box 184,
Bastrop,
Texas.

The records of this office show that R. T. P. Allen was appointed Colonel of the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, June 8, 1862. Prior to this date he is shown to have served as mustering officer at different camps in Texas as early as March 17, 1862.

His name appears on a Report of casualties in the engagement of Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, June 7, 1863, which shows him slightly wounded in shoulder and leg.

The muster roll of that company for January and February, 1864, last roll on file shows him absent, Commanding Camp of Instructions at Tyler, Texas.

He tendered his resignation June 17, 1864, by reason of ill health and same was accepted to take effect July 27, 1864.

✓
Alvis. Ashley

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	2199	20
2		2306	21
3		2415	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Alvis Ashley

Pvt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Accidentally

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Asbury Allen

Co. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

war

Remarks:

Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Asbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Texas.

Asbury
Pvt, Co: E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

At what time Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Present

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

A. Alvin

Pvt

Co. E 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. G. Gads

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

17th

Tex.

Alvis Ashley

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Alvis Ashley

Copyist.

✓ 56
Anderson. A. J.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673439	20
2	3549	21
3	3660	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

A. J. Anderson

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 23, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When July 23, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time 1862.

Remarks: Substitute for N. B. Branch absent on furlough.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment (now known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Capt.

A | Confederate. | 17 | Texas.

Pat. A. J. Anderson.
Age 37 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Nov. 1 Dec. 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: absent without leave.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

A

17

Texas.

A. J. Anderson:

Rank: { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 23, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett:

Mustered into service:

When July 23, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen:

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks: absent without leave.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

A. G. Anderson

Priv.

, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 23, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period was

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave sick furlough for 15 days from Oct. 27. expired. Substitute for N. Branch.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

✓
Anderson, E. S.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4489	20
2		4618	21
3		4754	22
4		4884	23
5		5001	24
6		5110	25
7		6178	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

'Confederate.'

17

Texas.

E. S. Anderson

4 Sgt. } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time , 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. J. Anderson

4 Sgt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

E. J. Anderson

4 Sgt., Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry, Austin Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Name appears in col. of Name present, cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

E. S. Anderson

4 Sgt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. J. Anderson
4 Sgt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized the organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

221

17

Texas.

E. S. Anderson

4 Sgt, Co. V, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col Allen

Period 3yrs

Last paid: Capt Ware

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

E S Anderson

Sergeant, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave of furlough till
May 2, 1865. Genl order No 145.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

A B Mustain

Captain

Anderson John M

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anderson John M

+ 35
Anderson John H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675334

2 5455

3 5568

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John M. Anderson

Pl., Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. M. Lane

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John M. Anderson
Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *absent, temporarily
detached to Pratt's
Battery Nov. 15, '62*

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1860.

Signature:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. Anderson
Plt, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Balloted:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Pullen*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *E. D. Hough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Pratt's
Battery*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Oct. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark: _____

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Anderson R. L.

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670128	20
2	0261	21
3	0390	22
4	6237	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

R. T. Anderson

3 Lt

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich 22, 1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mich 30, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

at what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

R. Y. Bliss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a.

17

Texas.

R. J. Anderson

3 Lt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mchs 22, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. C. Allen

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

17

Texas.

R. T. Anderson

321, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 186

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

D. S. Roebough

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Oct 29, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

R. L. Davis

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas

R. G. Anderson

3 Lt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Nelson

Cause

Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

17

Texas.

R. T. Anderson

2nd Co. B. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 4., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Id.
transfer or promotion }

Dec. 1., 1862.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Law

Copyist

✓
Anderson. V. H.

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674497	20
2	4627	21
3	4767	22
4	4892	23
5	5008	24
6	5116	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *V*

4
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

V. H. Anderson

Rank { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom J. F. Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

V. H. Anderson

Pvt

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. A. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks Present. Detached as
Assistant Wagon Master.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

V. H. Anderson

Priv., Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rostbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Det. asst
Wagon Master

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

V. H. Anderson

Co. J, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Ellen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rostbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Det. asst. Wagon Master.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

V. I. Anderson

Prt, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 15 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on furlough

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

V. H. Anderson
1st Co. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 1st 1864.

May 1st 1862.

Aug 31 1863.

Capt Carey

Present
Reg. Wagon Master

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

q.

H. H. Anderson

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 gr, 1862.

Date, 1862.

Occupation Ass. Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Sept. 1, 1862.

to Sept. 30, 1862.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature V. H. Anderson

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

17

Y. H. Anderson

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

4th gr.

1862

for

Date

Asst. V. Master

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

1862

To

Aug. 31

1862

Months

Days

25¢ per day

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Y. H. Anderson

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qr

1862

Date

Occupation

Asst. Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

Days

61

Rate of pay

25 per day

Signature

Remarks:

MARY I. PANDOL

(CONFEDERATE)

Y H Anderson

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 qr. 1863

Date 1863

Occupation Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863

to May 31, 1863

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 25 per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Henry M. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE)

V. H. Anderson

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

3.00

1863

Date

Occupation

Wagon master

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

1863

To

July 31

1863

Months

Days

41

Date of pay

26th Dec 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Mary I. H.

✓
Anthony Joseph C.

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669455	20
2	9584	21
3	9716	22
4	9848	23
5	9965	24
6	50670060	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

49
Geo. C. Anthony
Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Calumet, Ark*

By whom *R. H. Wesley*

Mustered into service:

When *April 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
trained for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check marks:

J. H. [Signature]

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Det. } Co. Anthony
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 28, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *17*

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. C. Anthony
Pvt } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 28*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went detached Asst*
in Commissary Dept

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. C. McWhorter
Prvt, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *S. C. McWhorter*

To what time *May*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present detail in Reg't
Camp Perry*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

S. C. McWhorter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. H. Henry
Priv, Co. *8*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

April 28, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

April 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick from 7th

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. C. Patterson
Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

April 28, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

P. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Robertson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

P. present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Patterson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Tex

J. Anthony
Pvt. Co. A. 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Diarrhoea

Admitted Jan 21, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 1865.

Discharged _____, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 1865.

Deserted _____, 1865.

Transferred _____, 1865.

Died Feb 15, 1865.

Remarks: _____

ms. 1885

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 25

H. Ballou

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	Jan 31	1865
Returned to duty		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died	Feb 15	1865
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:		

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 84.

J. Stinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

17

Reg 2

Joseph Anthony
Pet. Co. Co. 17th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Jan 31*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty, 186*5*.

Discharged, 186*5*.

Discharged from service, 186*5*.

Parloughed, 186*5*.

Feb 15, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 252.

L. M. R.

Copied.

Appling F. M.

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private ¹ *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Appling F. M.

11/11
*
Apling. John. R.

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675336	20
2	5457	21
3	5570	22
4	5677	23
5	5759	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. R. ⁺ Appleby

Private, Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

A

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tex.

John R. Appling

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .
Where
By whom
Period War

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Convict.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. R. Appling
Priv

, Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

JW Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jess. K. Kipling
Capt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Patten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick
Hooper River Bluff

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. R. Appleby

Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 16, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Kneeling

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick on furlough.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copy.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. R. Appleby

Priv, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 16

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Roubenough

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright

Appling. F. M.
 Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675335	20
2	5456	21
3	5569	22
4	5676	23
5	5758	24
6	6193	25
7	44341357	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. Copping

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks Absent sick at Hosp
Gilmer, Tex

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. C. P. P. l. i. n. g.
Det., Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Miller*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Austin, Ark.*

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Lee

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

F. M. Updine

Cot, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached; nurse*

Hosp. Pine Bluff

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. W. Love

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)

17

Texas.

F. M. Apppling
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detail at hospital
at Marksville Jan 13/62

July 12

Camp Perry

R. P. Allen

War

A. A. Roseborough

Apr 30

1863.

Absent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. Appleby

Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *D. D. Rouborough*

By whom *D. D. Rouborough*

To what time *Febr. 11, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent & detached*

in Brig 2nd M. Department

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Block mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | *17* | *Texas*

D. H. Appleby
Capt. Co. K. 12th Texas Inf.
Residence *Guadalupe Co. Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug. 10*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71566.

Number of rolls

17

(100)

J. H. Moore

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tax.

..... P. M. Appling

Priv. Co. K. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 9., 1868.

ENLISTED:

When 186

There _____, 186 .

by whom

Period Mar

LAST PAID:

By whom _____

So what time 186 .

County: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

Signature 100 100

Remarks:

Country	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050
Japan	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0
Germany	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0
France	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0
Italy	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0
Spain	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0
Sweden	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.0
Belgium	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.5	20.0
United Kingdom	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.5	20.0	20.5	21.0
Canada	17.0	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.5	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	22.0
United States	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.5	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	22.0	22.5	23.0
China	19.0	19.5	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	22.0	22.5	23.0	23.5	24.0
India	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	22.0	22.5	23.0	23.5	24.0	24.5	25.0
South Africa	21.0	21.5	22.0	22.5	23.0	23.5	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.0
South Korea	22.0	22.5	23.0	23.5	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.0	26.5	27.0
Poland	23.0	23.5	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.0	26.5	27.0	27.5	28.0
U.S.S.R.	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.0	26.5	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.5	29.0
Uganda	25.0	25.5	26.0	26.5	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.5	30.0
Kenya	26.0	26.5	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.5	30.0	30.5	31.0
Malawi	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.5	30.0	30.5	31.0	31.5	32.0
Zambia	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.5	30.0	30.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	33.0
Sierra Leone	29.0	29.5	30.0	30.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	33.0	33.5	34.0
Guinea	30.0	30.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	33.0	33.5	34.0	34.5	35.0
Senegal	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	33.0	33.5	34.0	34.5	35.0	35.5	36.0
Ghana	32.0	32.5	33.0	33.5	34.0	34.5	35.0	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.0
Yemen	33.0	33.5	34.0	34.5	35.0	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.0
Algeria	34.0	34.5	35.0	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.0
Libya	35.0	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.0	39.5	40.0
Iran	36.0	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.0	39.5	40.0	40.5	41.0
Turkey	37.0	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.0	39.5	40.0	40.5	41.0	41.5	42.0
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	38.0	38.5	39.0	39.5	40.0	40.5	41.0	41.5	42.0	42.5	43.0
China (People's Rep.)	39.0	39.5	40.0	40.5	41.0	41.5	42.0	42.5	43.0</		

Country	1950	1960	1970	1980
Japan	7.0	8.5	10.5	12.5
Italy	6.5	8.0	10.0	12.0
France	6.0	7.5	9.5	11.5
Germany	5.5	7.0	9.0	11.0
Sweden	5.0	6.5	8.5	10.5
Switzerland	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0
Belgium	4.0	5.5	7.5	9.5
Spain	3.5	5.0	7.0	9.0
United Kingdom	3.0	4.5	6.5	8.5
United States	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0
Canada	2.0	3.5	5.5	7.5
South Africa	1.5	3.0	5.0	7.0
India	1.0	2.5	4.5	6.5
China	0.5	2.0	4.0	6.0
U.S.S.R.	0.5	2.0	4.0	6.0



.....

Country	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
Japan	18.5	19.5	20.5	21.5	22.5
France	15.5	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5
Germany	14.5	15.5	16.5	17.5	18.5
Italy	13.5	14.5	15.5	16.5	17.5
Spain	12.5	13.5	14.5	15.5	16.5
United Kingdom	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	15.5
Sweden	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5
United States	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5

Year	Percentage of Population Aged 65 and Over (%)
1950	8.0
1955	8.5
1960	9.0
1965	9.5
1970	10.0
1975	10.5
1980	11.0
1985	11.5
1990	12.5
1995	13.0
2000	14.5

No. _____

Dear Lay

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

F. M. Spilling

Rot, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service at Hopt. Henton in Ky
No. 262 from Sept. 1864 Oct. 25/6*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on
1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1863.

A. B. Gustain

Capt.

Applying F. M.

Priv. Co. *Co.*

7 Feb 1864
Reg't *Reg't*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amputation Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

To H. A. pling
24th St. N. Y.



No. 1

San Antonio, Tex., May 23 1865.

J. M. Appleby Priv. of K Company
1st C. S. A., residing in
Quadrant having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

W. H. Miller
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miller
~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.~~

~~By Order of~~ Provost Marshal General

May 10 Bureau
Parole Officer

797 510

545

Appling J. W.

Co. 12, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Appling John W.

Arant. J. K

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672108	20
2	2198	21
3	2305	22
4	2414	23
5	2507	24
6	2578	25
7	47239278	26
8	46855986	27
9	7869	28
10	46860553	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

W Grant

Pr } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R F Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

1862

Remarks:

Abt sick 15 days

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

Alt Mabry

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. N. Grant

Oct 17 } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at the
Hospital Tyler

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark: _____

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

17

Texas.

J. K. Arant

Oct 1 } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J Allen

Period war

Remarks: Recent

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Allen

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

J. T. Grant
Private, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
composed the organization by the election of field officers on
March, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for these years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank and file:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

1911. 1912.

1861, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... July 8 1863, 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug 18, 186

Where Camp Lewis

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period 1. ar

Last paid: 1/1/19

By whom L. L. Ross at rough _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent / on duty

Remarks:

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on

June 9, 1968. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April

Book mark:

[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page]

City of New York

(Confederate.)

A 17 | Texas.

J. R. Grant
Plt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rooborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 11 104

A. N. Grant
W. Lee 11th Reg. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Year of roll:

Sheet 4 E. Johnston

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

H. H. Gaylor

Original

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

Copyist.

10

John C. Smith

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *India - 1942*

When captured *March 14*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

1999

about 4. H. l. l.

Copyright

Arendale J. D.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arendale Joel D.

Arrendale Thomas

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arrendale Thomas

Armstrong, J. L.

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670931	20
2	0968	21
3	1101	22
4	1222	23
5	1336	24
6	1438	25
7	6064	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James Henry

{ Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1862

Where *Pennington*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *June 26*, 1862

Where *James Henry*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Not paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
March 24, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Zerk
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. L. Hamblen
Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct. , 1862 .

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 , 186 .

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. L. Hamblen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Hamblen

To what time Jan. 20 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent permanent

by order General

Habert, Government

Service

Book mark:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

W. W. Hamblen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. S. Allen's
Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 2nd*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *B. J. Allen*.

Period *one*.

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. H. H. H.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *all present*.

Remarks: *He was discharged as
a deserter by order
of Genl. H. H. H.
still in Texas.*

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

John Allen
John, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 26*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not attached by order
Gen. Allen for Gen.
Drumstick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Spickard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John H. Gatlin
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186 .

Where *Company*

By whom *John H. Gatlin*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1863*
dis in 1863

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

John H. Gatlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. ...

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan. 26, 1864.

Where

Camp ...

By whom

R. T. ...

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

at ...

Remarks:

Detached in Texas for transfer of Gen. Herk's party 12.62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. L. Armstrong

Priv, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Movements since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det service teamster by order of Genl. H. H. H. July 16/62

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A

17th

Tex.

J.L. Armstrong

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 1863 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 1863 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 : due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Revised

✓
Armstrong John B.

Co. *B.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670167
2	0270
3	0400
4	0530
5	0647
6	0752
7	5927
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

a.

17

Texas.

J. B. Armstrong

Pt. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Entered into service:

When Apr. 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Not paid: has not rec'd any pay

By whom what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Rank:

R. F. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

a.

17

Texas.

J. B. Armstrong

Pat., Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. Allen*

Period *War*

Not paid:

By whom *D. D. Rostborough*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det Nurse*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

R. F. Allen

(Confederate.)

a.

17

Texas.

J. B. Armstrong
Pvt., Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Period *War*

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

(Confederate.)

A.

17

Texas.

J. B. Armstrong

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roseborough

At what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized on various dates during March, April

Work:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a.

17

Texas.

J. B. Armstrong

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent sick

Company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of Allen as captain of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
active years on various dates during March, April

R. F. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. B. Armstrong

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Texas*

By whom *Col. R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. D. Rosebrough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

R. G. Grier

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

John B. Armstrong
Plt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 17, 1865:

Place On the march

Remarks: Ret from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1864.

A. B. Armstrong

Voucher No 12
Abstract B
1st Quarter 863
J B Armstrong
\$24.00

Confederate States

To J B Armstrong

D 5

Actual expense of Transportation from
the Texas to Pine Bluff Ark - \$24.00

personally appeared before me Thos M Hunt Adj
Allens Regiment (Tex Vol Infantry) Recourse not being
in this Majistrate Judge Advocate or Recorder of a
court in the undesignated who upon oath makes the
statement

That he was detached in the quarter master
service at Tyler on the first day of Nov 1862 when he
remained the 17 day of Nov 1862 by reason of which
he did not begin his trip before it reach Pine Bluff on the
morning 1863, that the actual expense of his transport
from the one point to the other was Twenty four dollars
subscribed before me

John B. Armstrong

28 day of January 1863

Thos M Hunt

Adjutant Allens regt T.V.I.

on the 28 day of January 1863

R. T. D. Allen

Col. Comd

of Capt D D Romborough A. G. M.
Allen Regt Jan 28 1863 the Sum of
Twenty four dollars in full of the above
account

J. B. Armstrong

✓ 52
Arnett. C. C.

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673321	20
2	3420	21
3	3534	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

17

Texas.

L. C. Arnett.

Capt., { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

on Mch. 25, 1862.

at Burnet Co.

by whom L. C. Arnett.

Admitted into service:

on Apl. 5, 1862.

at Camp Terry

by whom R. T. Pallen.

Pay paid:

by whom Has received no pay

at what time , 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

as designated by the General of this army

It was composed of ten companies which had

been sent on various duty during March, 1862.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

L. C. Arnett.

Capt. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

on March 25, 1862.

where Burnett Co.

by whom L. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

on April 5, 1862.

where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen.

paid:

by whom

what time , 1862.

status: Absent detached

otherwise

Company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of Allen as captain.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various posts during March, April

of Arkansas

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

C. C. Arnett

Capt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

by whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry

whom R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom

at time , 1862

Resigned December 13

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

Amish

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

17

TEXAS.

C. B. Arnett

Capt. Co. 9. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 14, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Nov 29, 1862.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

461

T. Bay

No 5-

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT.

Quantity Return of Clothing
Camp & Garrison Equipage
Capt O'Brien B. G.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For ~~Camp~~ Equipage for Company G Capt Arnott
Allens Regiment

(22) Seventy Two canteens

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
 requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that the men*
have been a length of time in service & have not been
furnished the above articles and are in need of them

C. C. Arnott Capt

Com Co G

Capt. D. D. Rosborough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. Y. O. Allen

Col., Commanding.

Received at Camp Terry, the 18th day of July,
1862, of Capt D. D. Rosborough, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. seventy
Two canteens in full of the above requisition

[ISSUED DUPLICATES.]

C. C. Arnott Capt
Com Co G

114 2nd 8th Brig 1st Div
2d Army Corps Phila Pa
Camp Union 1000
Nov 23 1862

Approved & forwarded
for review

John H. Hagan
Camp Union 1000
Nov 23 1862

Camp Union 1000
Approved & Respectfully Refd
E. H. Hagan
Chf Surg 1st Div

H. J. 1st Div
2nd Army Corps
Camp Boya Meter
Nov 26 1862
Respectfully forward
H. J. 1st Div
2nd Army Corps

accd the Director office
Little Rock Ark
A. 119 Nov 25 1862
Approved
Tex John H. Hagan
Nov 26 1862

Nov 26 1862
H. J. 1st Div
2nd Army Corps
Little Rock Ark
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Nov 26 1862
overmaster

November 22 1862
C. C. Annett
Capt Col Allen
Regt 1st Infy
Pendleton, Va



Camp Nelson Arkansas.

November 22nd 1862

Wm. P. Allen,

Comd'g Regiment T. I. C.

I hereby tender my immediate and
absolute Resignation as Captain of Company "G"
Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, now in Camp
Nelson Arkansas.

I am Col. Wm. P. Allen,

Your Obedient Servant

C. C. Arnett Captain Comd'g
Company "G"

That I have carefully examined the Said Capt. C. C.
of all the Rights Vol. Inftry and that ^{he} is disquali-
fied to the duties of his office on account of a chronic
eye affection which has rendered his vision very
weak and when exposed to cold, or in Camp Life
he much aggravated he has Chronic Rheumatism and
his bodily strength is quite feeble and infirm in
my opinion he could not safely continue in the Service

D. W. Smythe

Surgeon U. S. A.

Approved

W. P. Allen

Col. Comd'g

No 10

Voucher

Quacking Return of
Clothing Camp &
Yunis on Egyptian
Capt Arnott C. 4

Special. Requisition.

For Capt Arnetts. Company, Volunteer, Infantry,

16) Six pair. Shoes.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely nec-
essary for the public service, rendered so by
the following circumstances, Because the men
are in need of them and have not the means
to buy them with.

C. C. Arnett, Capt
Comm^d. Co, 5.

Capt. D. D. Rosborough, Assistant, Quartermaster
Confederate States Army, will issue the articles
specified in the above Requisition.
By order of

Howard. acting M. L. Col. Commanding
act Adj.

Received at Camp, Terry, the 21st day of July 1862
Capt. D. D. Postborough Assistant Quartermaster
of Army, (6) Six pair Shoes in full of the
above Requisition.

C. C. Arnett. Capt.
Comm^d. Co. B.

VOUCHER
ABSTRACT.

N^o 14

Requisition for Fuel for Amett Company, Texas Regiment of Infantry
 Commanded by R. J. P. Allen, for the month of July, 1862

STATION.	Captain,	Subalterns,	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates,	Laundresses and Servants,	Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.	
							WOOD.				
							Cords,	Feet,	Inches.		
Camp Perry	one	three	ninety four		ninety eight	cap 3/4 sub 1/2 pr 1/2 pr 1/2	1	56	64		
							7	104			
Total,							10	16			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

C. C. Amett

....., Commanding Company.

July 10, 1862 of D. D. Roebuck Regimental Assistant
 Master C. S. Army, 10 cords, 16 feet, 00 inches of Wood, in
 full of the above requisition.

C. C. Amett

....., Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher—
Abstract—H
No 29

Requisition for Fuel for Capt C.C.
 Arnett's Company "B" Allen's Regiment of Tex
 and Infantry Commanded by A.D.P. Allen
 for the month of August 1862

Name	Rank	Company	Total Allowance to each, in Cord	Total Allowance		
				Wood		
				Cord	Feet	inches
	1		1 1/4		96	00
	3		3 1/2	1	64	00
	101		101 1/2	8	53	00
Total				10	85	00

I certify, on honor that the above requisition
 is correct and just, and that Fuel has not
 been drawn for any part of the time above
 charged,
 C. C. Arnett, Commanding Company "B"

Received August 1st 1862 of D.D. Rosborough
 Asst Quartermaster C.S. Army Ten Cord Eighty five
 feet .10 of Wood in full of the above requisition

C. C. Arnett, Commanding Company "B"

No 9

Voucher

Quarterly Return of

Camp & Garrison

Expenditure

Capt. Arnett C. H.

Special Requisition.

For. Clothing Material for Captain
Arnett's Company (A.) Volunteer Infantry, Allen's
Regiment Stationed at Camp Terry, Texas

Eight Hundred and Seventy five yds Kersey.

Three Hundred and Eleven yards Osanaburg

Certify that the above requisition is correct and
the articles specified are absolutely necessary
for the public service, rendered so by the following
circumstances; That no uniforms have been furnished
to this company.

C. C. Arnett, Capt
Comm^d, Comp^y, A.

Capt D. D. Postborough, Assistant Quartermaster
Confederate States Army, will issue the articles
specified in the above requisition.

Witness, Commanding
Major

Issued at Camp Terry the 21st day of July 1862
D. D. Postborough, Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
Eight Hundred and Seventy five yds of Kersey and
Three Hundred and Eleven yards of Osanaburg in full
of the requisition.

C. C. Arnett, Capt
Comm^d, Co, A.

Head Quartr. Trans-Miss. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 29. 1862.

Special Orders.
No 96.

I. Capt. C. C. Arnett Co. "G", Allen's
regiment Texas infantry, having tendered
his resignation on account of ill health,
accompanied by surgeon's certificate of disa-
bility, the same is accepted to take effect
from this day subject to the approval of
the Dept of War.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
S. S. Armstrong
A. A. Gen.

✓ 5-3
Arnett G. C.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673334
2	3434
3	3547
4	3658
5	3757
6	3839
7	6144
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. C. Arnett

Priv.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom G. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At time , 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

the known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of Sam Coleman as
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

By whom

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. C. Arnett

Pub. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862,

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom G. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid;

whom

what time , 1862

Remarks: Present.

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of field officers on
composed of ten companies which had been
these units on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. C. Arnett.

Prof. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom G. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time 1862

Remarks: Present.

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Signature: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. C. Arnett

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period war.

Cost paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

At what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
the composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Signature

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. C. Arnett

4 Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. C. Arnett.

4 Corp'l; Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5 , 1862

Where

Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1863 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

D. D. Rosborough

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G C Arnett

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at Hosp't Princeton

April 30/64

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of 1862
it was composed of ten companies which had
been sent on various posts during March, April

A. B. Johnston

✓ 2-4
Arnold Joel G. B.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	589	28
2		628	29
3		744	30
4		869	31
5		969	32
6		2092	33
7		5930	34
8		6095	35
9			36
10			37
11			38
12			39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D.C.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

J. G. S. Arnold

Out, } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When May 11, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. O. Allen

Was paid:

When Has received no pay

At what time 186

Remarks: Present sick

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg.

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.
The organization by the election of field officers.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Out J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Joel G. Arnold
Capt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. V Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Asaborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check:

R. T. Allen

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Joel G. B. Arnold
Priv., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 14

186

Where

Gatesville

By whom

L. N. Minix

Entered into service:

When

May 14

186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Is paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Remarks:

Absent sick Pine

Shuf

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various camps during March, April

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. G. J. Arnold
But, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

by whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

not paid:

by whom *A. A. Rosborough*

at what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Texas.

J. G. B. Arnold
Priv, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. E. B. Arnold

Private, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 14, 1864.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks Dropped & Reported
as Deserter January 7, 1864

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. L. B. Arnold

Plt, Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 17*, 1865.

Place *Hempstead Tex*

Remarks: *Ref from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been raised on various dates during March, April, and May, 1865.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. G. B. Arnold
Plt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at Camp Henderson Tex
22/65

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
is organization by the election of full officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various posts during March, April

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Tex

S. B. Arnold

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Milliken's Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gads

Copyist

...the design of the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...
...
...

...
...
...

Shreveport La.
Friday 3/6/65
E. M. Green
Lt. Col. D. 17th Infy

Claiming S. B. Arnold
sold as a member
of his Company
said Arnold
being recruited in
Illinois Rights

July 17th 1863
S. B. Arnold
3/6/65

I do not know Arnold
Respectfully referred to
Maj. Pickens company
By Order of
Col. G. B. Gillispie
Comd'g Dist
V. B. Graham

On June 22nd 1865
Camp Sullivan
Respectfully returned
with statement that
I found said Arnold
here when I left Camp
a few days since I met
him and he told me
of his former command

Col. G. B. Gillispie
RECORDED
INDEXED

Fort Camp near Shreveport La.
Feb. 30 1865

Col. Private J. B. Arnold of my
company 'D', 17th Regt. Ark obtained a furlough at
Camp Greene La. August the 10th 1863 or about that time
(no day). After his furlough expired he was reported
as not returned home until an order was deemed for
him to be dropped from the Muster Roll and reported
as desertion which does the now following bridge that
he had been trying to board of his ship but but
without success up to this morning. It was reported that
that private J. B. Arnold then reported to his
company that he is still continuing to try to
board of this ship but that of my company since I have
been he is as good as sent back to the camp as I have
been as far known until till I get him back
and further forward that several of my Co
and found other commands and met in the
morning and I have succeeded in getting them
back but he is now going to get him just along
with him up to the point of the ship
and then it of if you know when he is at the
point and oblige yours &c.

Yours truly
J. B. Arnold
Co 'D', 17th Regt. Ark

55
Arrendale Joel D.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 5066 9453

2 9582

3 9713

4 9845

5 9964

6 5067 0058

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 17

Texas.

Joel D. Fremont

Priv. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

March 25, 1862

at Lexington, Va.

for R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

March 27, 1862

at Camp Terry

for R. D. Allen

Pay:

Never paid

at time 1862

Remarks:

Present

Subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.

known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry.
Organized by the election of field officers and
composed of ten companies which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

Allen

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Joel D. Wendale

Pvt.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 31, 1862*

joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Tully*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

For *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized at these points on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remarks:

Joel D. Wendale

A (Confederate.)
17 Texas.

Jack D. Armistead
Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1862*

Admitted for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Travis*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Admitted detached as
Sergeant Teamster*

Subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of Allen as captain
of the company which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

John D. Armistead

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. D. Wendale
Priv, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosbrough*

At what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent _____

Absent detached as Dragoon
Transfer

... (false known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
... organization by the election of field officers on
... it was composed of ten companies which had been
... for three years on various dates during March, April

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. D. Freendale

Pvt, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 27*, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Cost paid:

by whom

D. D. Rosebough

At what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick - full length

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 27, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

W. Morris

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A
J. D. Arndal
Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Not paid:

By whom

D. D. Rochester

What time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since Oct 2, 1863

This is known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
the composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

Allen

(CONFEDERATE)

J D Arendale

17th Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 or 186

186

Occupation Teamster

OF SERVICE:

June 1 186

July 31 186

31

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

(CONFEDERATE)

J. D. Arundale

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

3.42.

1863.

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Apr. 1.
May 31

1863.

1863.

61

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

254. D.R. Am.

J. D. Arundale

Camp near Dangersfield Sept 27th 1861
Thos J F Arnold sent to Allen's Rest for
the recovery of his back

Dr. J F Arnold

56
Arrendale Thomas.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	9583	
2		9714	
3		9846	
4		9967	
5	5067	0057	
6		5945	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Thos. Arendale

Pvt

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Oct 31, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enlisted:

Aug 9, 186*2*.

Camp Barry

by whom

R. J. P. Allen

3 years

Present

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

of the State of Texas as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

and was later reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry

and later as the 1st Texas Cavalry

Thos. Arendale

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Chas. Brumvale
Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

Aug 9, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. D. P. Allen

Period

3 years

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of 1862 and is composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Thos. Wendall

Part, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

For whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

By whom

S. D. Rockbrough

At what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Wendall

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Frendall

Priv, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted.

When *Aug 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

At what time *April 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. H. Pettis

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thos. Brendali

Priv, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Aug 9*, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom

D. D. Roshrough

At what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *On extra duty in Quar
Master Dept.*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

W. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

2

17

Texas.

Thms. Arendal

Priv., Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on duty or Daily Duty:

Reg. came Sept. Heard leaf by order
of Genl Miles order No 163 July
1864

Enlisted men accounted for:



Camp near Dangerfield, Sept 27th/1862
Private Thomas Brandale, Comp A. Allen Regt. T. V. I
will remain in a private Hospital near Dangerfield
for the recovery of his health
D. R. H. Surgeon

Camp near Dangerfield Sept 27th/1862
Private Thomas Brande. Camp at Allen Regt. I. V. I.
will remain in a private Hospital near Dangerfield
for the recovery of his health.
D. R. B. Smith
Surgeon

N^o 17
Voucher
Abstract B
4th quarter 1862

\$ 21.50

Quintal 1862
Abstract 1862

Actual expenses, of transportation from	\$	cts
Dallas, Texas, to Little Rock, Ark.	21	50
	21	50

day, personally appeared before me, Thos. M. Hunt
 of Allen's Regt. T.V.L. (recoursed not being
 a civil magistrate, nor an advocate, nor
 a Court Martial) who being duly sworn, who
 deposes that the following is true, to-wit: That he was
 in a private hospital at Dallas, Tex.
 of which he was unable to sign
 and before it reached Little Rock, Texas
 the expenses of his transportation from the
 the other, was Twenty one dollars and fifty
 Thos. M. Hunt

to, and subscribed
 one this 25th day
 of Dec.

Private Co. of
 Allen's Regiment,

C. M. Hunt-

1st Lieut. & Adjutant
 Allen's Regt.

this 25th day of Dec. 1862,
 R. F. P. Allen

Cot. Comd. &

December 25th 1862 of Capt J. D. Robinson
 One dollar and fifty cents in full
 for account

Thos. M. Hunt

✓
Aschenbeck John

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4002	28
2		4121	29
3		4229	30
4		4335	31
5		4436	32
6			33
7			34
8			35
9			36
10			37
11			38
12			39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

John Aschenbeck
Pvt., Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Not paid

By whom *Capt. R. D. Koorborough*

At what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers in
was composed of ten companies which had been
three paid on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

John Rechenbach
Pvt., Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Amesbury Terr

By whom

R. I. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Scarborough

what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

With (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

John Archambeck

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Al. R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

A. A. Newbrough

At what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
formed in various years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

A.

17

Texas.

John Aschenbeck
1st Lt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Must paid

By whom

Capt S. D. Roseborough

At what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

A.

17

Texas.

John Aschenbeck

4th Corp. Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where July 1, 1862

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Rosborough

At what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

W. A. Rosby

H. H. Aschenbrenner

and assigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-
manding the Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding
the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or
in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
aid or assistance to the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

H. Aschenbrenner *Pr. Po. No. 17th Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
day of July, 1865. }

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Texas

Atkinson, A. A.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Atkinson, Albert

Atkinson A.A.

No. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Atkinson A.A.

Atkinson Agrippa

No. 6, 17 Texas Infantry:

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Atkinson Agrippa

Atkison Albert

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Atkison Albert

✓ 62
Atwood, Thomas.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5067	4499	20
2		4628	21
3		4755	22
4		4885	23
5		5002	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Thos. Atwood

Plt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay.

On what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of Allen as captain. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. Atwood

Pot

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

whom R. I. P. Allen

period Three years or during the war

of miles to rendezvous 68

marks: Present

subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(now known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
constituted by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Thos. Atwood

5 Sgt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosbrough

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected Sergeant, 12th December

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
The organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

T. Atwood

5 Sglt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Must paid:

by whom S. D. Rosborough

to what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

4 | 17 Texas.

T. Utwood

5 Sgt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Texas. Disease

Time unknown.

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

✓ 63
Auerbach Franz

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674001	20
2	4120	21
3	4228	22
4	4334	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Genl Comd of Texas
(Source of communication.)

Frank Auerbach
(Name.)

Co. H, 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Reg.

Statement made on

Frank Auerbach

Indian Dir:

Anything add'l?

J. N. V.

1415

W. K.

1045-

St.

Nothing much found.

(Confederate)

A

17

Texas.

Franz Auerbach

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

by whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Nov

Not paid:

by whom No pay.

at what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers
is composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

<u>A</u>	17	Texas.
----------	----	--------

Franz Auerbach
Capt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Submitted:

When July 1, 186

Where *Camp Tere*

by whom R. J. Padden

Period Mar.

Last paid: _____

by whom No pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

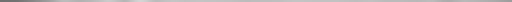
Remarks: Went Sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....



The 11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was reorganized by the election of field officers on 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Work: _____

W. A. Rorby Over

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Frank Querbach

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Not paid:

By whom

No pay

At what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

W. A. Rixby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Frank Amerbach

Cnd Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers of the 17th. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

H. A. Roney

✓ 64
Austin, George. H.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4501
2		4630
3		4768
4		4894
5		5010
6		5118
7	4724	0308
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Geo H. Austin

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 30, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

J. Jalonick

Entered into service:

When May 8, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. T. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had
for three years on various dates during March, April,
May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. H. Austin

Priv

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

trained for duty and supplied:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

it was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. H. Austin

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

1862

Where

Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or during war

Not paid:

By whom

L. D. Rosborough

At what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent sick at Camp
Buff. Ark.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. H. Austin

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Was

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rowbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

G. H. Austin
Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

G. H. Austin

(Confederate.)

11 17

Texas.

G. H. Austin

Plt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wiley

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

See mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A 17 Tex

Geo Ans +

Co I. 17 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll torn

Number of roll:

R. W. Benson

✓ 62
Austin Henry.

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.

7+5. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674488	20
2	50669320	21
3	9332	22
4	9354	23
5	9376	24
6	9400	25
7	9423	26
8	50676167	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Henry Austin

Algt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

Mar 24, 186

at Belton

by T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

Apr 11, 186

at Camp Terry

by R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

when Has received no pay

at time, 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
discontinued by the death of their officers
composed of ten companies which had been
sent on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Henry Austin

2nd Sgt., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col R. T. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Rosborough

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed July 21st

1862

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Henry Austin
2nd Sgt, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remark:

A. B. Minstani

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Henry Austin
2nd Sgt., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 11, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remarks:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Hwy Austin

2nd Sgt, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col R. D. P. Allen

period Mar

last paid:

by whom D. D. Rosborough

what time Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column

of names Present as

Henry Austin

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
an organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

H. Austin

2nd Sgt., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4, 1862.

Where

Milican Tr

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

Henry Austin

2nd S., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

by whom Col R. P. Allen

Period War

last paid: D. D. Rosborough

by whom what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

marks: On duty

also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

a

17

Texas.

H. Austin

Post, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organisation named above,

for the month of Apr, 1885.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

1990

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Service Port 9 m. Dept
Ark by Speed (over)

known to the Agent; Reckman; Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers and
the composition of his company which had been
active in various duties during March, April

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

Harry Austin

Don. Com. Staff. A. Band

Col R T P Allen's Tax Vol.

pays on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

186

Voucher
Abstract 55
No 18

17 Tex Inf.
(Pritchard)

Requisition for fuel for Henry Austin
 Quartermaster Sergeant Co. B. 4th Illinois Regiment
 Texas Vol Infantry. for the month of July 1862

Station	Total Allowance			Remarks
	Wood			
	Contract	Actual	Increase	
Camp Perry		64		

I certify on honor that the above
 requisition is correct and just and
 that fuel has not been drawn for
 any part of the time above charged

Henry Austin
 Qu. Mstr. Sgnt.

Received at Camp Perry the 10th of July
 of Capt. D. D. Robinson & L. H. C. of Army
 4000 four feet Wood in full of the
 above requisition.

Henry Austin
 Qu. Mstr. Sgnt.

Voucher
Abstract - Fr
No 33

Requisition for Fuel for Henry Austin
 Quartermaster Sergeant (Col. R. I. Allen Regiment) Texas
 Artillery Stationed at Camp Perry, for the month of August 1862

Station	Total Allowance			Remarks
	Wood	Cords	Feet	
Camp Perry	0	64		

I certify on honor that that the above
 requisition is correct and just and
 that fuel has not been drawn for any
 part of the time above charged

Henry Austin
 Dr. M. Sgt

Received at Camp Perry the 1st of
 August 1862 of D. D. Reborough
 Lt. I. M. C. U. S. Army Sixty four feet
 wood in fuel of the above requisition

Henry Austin
 Dr. M. Sgt

✓ 616
Austin James T.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674502	20
2	4632	21
3	4769	22
4	4895	23
5	5011	24
6	5119	25
7	5942	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

U

17

Texas.

Jas. T. Huston

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

Apr 28, 1862

Belton

by whom J. Galonick

Entered into service:

May 8, 1862

Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

paid:

has received no pay.

what time, 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

Organization by the capture of Fort Fisher

It was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various posts during March, April

(Confederate.)

9 | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Austin

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

for Three years or during the war

of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

.....
The company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
..... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
..... its organization by the election of field officers
..... It was composed of ten companies which had been
..... for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. T. Austin

Priv

Co. I

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or during war

First paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. T. Austin

Phot, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

A. D. Rosborough

At what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Det. at Pine

Bluff, Attend at Court Martial

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. T. Austin

Pvt, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 8, 1862

Where

Camp Perry, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Shreveport

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers and
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. T. Austin
Pvt., Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Not paid:

by whom Maj. Laswell

at what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ab. sick at Shreveport

for

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

J. T. Austin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

J. T. Austin

Bat, Co. *L*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Apr 29, 1865.

Bell Co Tex

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The above is known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
is composed of the eleven of said officers on
is composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

A. Austin

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

J. T. Austin

Allen's Best

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

4 95

186 2

186

Occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Sept. 1

186 2

Sept. 20

186 2

of pay

241.50

Signature

Witness:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

J. T. Austin

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4.42 1862

Occupation Teamster 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... Aug. 1 1862

..... Aug. 31 1862

for pay 244.42 1862

for

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

J. T. Austin

Allen's Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

4.00

1862

to

1862

Occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 24

1862

July 31

1862

for pay

24.00

Signature

17 Tex. Inf.

Detached as Prov. Guard from Pine Bluff Ark.

17
Mr. Wm. Robinson will pay the within acct
for Mr. Allen's Regt. 7. V. L.
March 31st 1863

(P. T. P. Allen
Ct. Camp.)

Voucher No 1
Abstract B
J. T. Austin
2nd yr 1863
Paid April 1 1863
\$ 5.75



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *J. I. Austin* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863

April 1

For Detached Service as
Door Keeper to a General Court
Martial held at Pine Bluff
Arkansas from Feb'y 23^d 1863
to March 17th 1863. being 23
days at 25 cents per day

5 75

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. L. Petty Capt. & Judge Advocate

Received at Camp Wright Arkansas April 1st 1863
Capt D. D. Roseberry A. J. M. C. Sec.
Five

Value and Security five cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Deputy

J. I. Austin

Oben

Grant J. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Grant J. H.

68
Bailey. H. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672112	20
2	6220	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H W Bayly

Pt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llan

When

Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

When

R T P Allen

Paid:

When

Has rec'd no pay

What time

1862

Status:

Dead. Died June 15
1862

Company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt
Texas Infantry (and later as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry
organization by the direction of their colonel
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years or various dates during March, April

Authentic

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

H. H. Bailey

Priv., Co. E., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Sept., 1862.

Died:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Camp Tyler Tex

Cause Measles

Remarks:

The (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers at
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

✓ 69
Bailey J. M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50676264	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

J. M. Bailey

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

At:

When

Nov 29, 1862.

Where

Camp Nelson

Place

Primmoria

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers
it was composed of ten companies which had
for three years on various dates during March, A

mark:

A. Mustain

Bailey Turner

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bailey Turner

71
Bailey W. F.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675233

2 5348

3 5467

4 5379

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

TEXAS.

W. F. Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. Saml J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

Apr 22, 1862.

At

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J W Tabor

Entered into service:

Apr 22, 1862.

At

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

1862.

Remarks:

subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment
known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers
composed of ten companies which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. F. Bailey

Port

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

W. Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. I. Bailey

Private, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Austin, Ark,*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W F Bailey

Port, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J D Roseborough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged July 8 & 12

1863. Camp Nelson

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

mark:

J W Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. F. Bailey

Wt. Co. K. Collins Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan 8, 1863.

Date of payment Jan 10, 1863.

for whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

R. D. Anderson

⁺ ²
Baise Isiah

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50674512</i>	20
2	<i>4643</i>	21
3	<i>4782</i>	22
4	<i>4908</i>	23
5	<i>5023</i>	24
6	<i>5130</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~4~~ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

Isiah Baise

Pvt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

On Apr 27, 1862

At Belton

When J. Jalonick

Admitted into service:

On May 3, 1862

At Camp Terry

When R. T. P. Allen

Is paid:

When Has received no pay

At what time, 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by consolidation by the election of Allen as captain
in this company of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. Brice

Priv

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The organization by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. Bayle

Priv

, Co. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during war

Not paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

At what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent. Det. Temporary to Capt Pratt's Artillery Co.

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) organization by the election of field officers on it was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

S. Baise

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Postborough

To what time Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached with Artillery Pratt's

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. Baise

Pvt., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Det. in Pratt's Artillery

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. Baize

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Cp. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Rosborough

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

at Detached in Batts
Battery

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

* .
Baity. D. T.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670845	20
2	0971	21
3	1105	22
4	1724	23
5	1338	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12.

17

Texas.

R. T. Raity

Regt. } Capt. Thos. H. Gallin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 3, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Blue Branch

By whom T. H. Gallin

Entered into service:

When May 2, 1862

Where Camp 2222

By whom R. T. Raity

Not paid:

By whom Has not been

at what time paid since enlistment

Remarks: Raity

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of Allen as captain
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

W. H. Gallin

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

W. J. R. R. R.

Pat. Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Abstract

May 6, 186

Where hampden

whom R. L. Riddle

Period Mar.

1997

whom W. H. V. 26-1-1911

what time _____ 184

Present or absent Present

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]





.....

.....

1916 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Tennesse Infantry
in the organization by the election of Allen

It was composed of ten companies which had been active for three years on various dates during March, April

11

St. Helena

100

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

B. J. Brantley
Capt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom B. J. Brantley

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom H. W. Harkness

to what time Aug 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

H. W. Harkness

(Confederate)

12

17

Texas.

W. S. Baly

Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 27, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. S. Allen

Period Mar.

Not paid:

By whom W. B. Garberrough

At what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

12 | 17 | Texas.

B. S. Bailey

Set., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863, 186

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Camp Terry

by whom B. S. Bailey

Period Nov.

Remarks: Killed at Mansfield

Hospital June 24 from

wounds received at battle

of Mansfield

entire entry cancelled

roll

Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

B. S. Bailey
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

Bayley, O T
Bayley

Pvt Co. C, 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens
Bend, La. June 7, 1863, ✓

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

No. 260

Copyright

Baize I

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Baize Isaiah

⁺ 75
Baker. C. G.

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50673338</i>	20
2	<i>3437</i>	21
3	<i>3532</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

/
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. G. Baker

Put. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

on March 25, 1862.

at Burnet Co.

by whom C. O. Arnett.

Entered into service:

on Apr. 5, 1862.

at Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen.

Has been paid:

Has received no pay

at that time 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Signature:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. C. Baker.

Pos. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Cost paid:

By whom

What time , 1862.

Remarks: absent sick leave

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
This company known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
in service three years on various dates during March, April

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. G. Baker

Pos.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec. , 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 25, 1862

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Discharged

November 5

company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

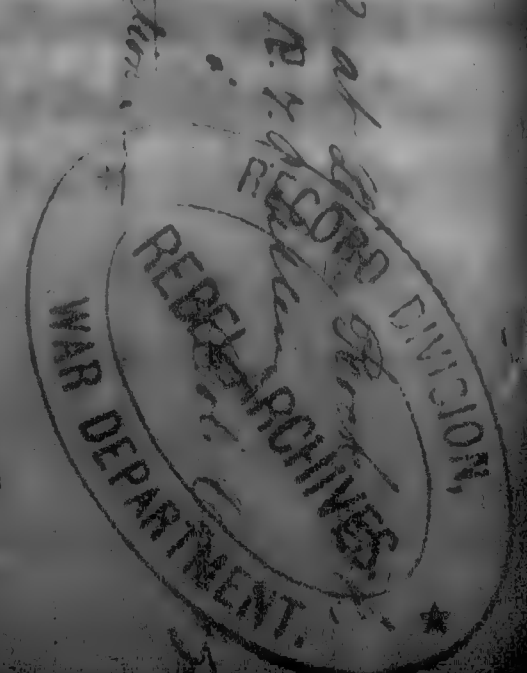
Mark:

J. S. Ingraham

Captain.

Discharged Oct. 25th 1862 at Little Rock

Not entitled to transportation



¹²⁻¹²⁸
Application for
Discharge

Charles G. Baker
Co. G. 17th Tex Inf
County to be refunded

Approved
R. C. Allen
Col. Comdr

Disapproved
Henry B. Edwards
Med Director Corp 2nd

Head Quarters Trans. Div.
Little Rock October 26th 62

To be discharged
Recd per
By [unclear]
May [unclear]

Army of the Confederate States

Coast of Arms

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Charles Bates Baker or Capt. ~~Arnett~~

Company "B" of R. I. P. Allen's Regiment

Confederate States Army was Enlisted

by W. C. Arnett of Allen's Regiment

on the 35 day of March 1862 to serve during

the war; was born in the County of

Summit in the State of Georgia on

the 18th day of December A. D. 1828 is

33 years of age, six feet one inch high,

fair complexion, Dark hair and blue

eyes, and by occupation when Enlisted

a farmer. During the last two months

the said soldier has been unfit for

duty fifty five days

I hereby Certify that the above applicant for discharge

has been labouring under some severe debilitating

disease

W. C. Arnett Capt

Commanding Co. I

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said

Arnett of Capt Arnett's Comp and find him incapa-

ble of performing the duties of a because of Gastric

disorder, frequent Hematemesis and General Emacia

In my opinion the disease is not curable; aggravated

Dyspepsia and loss of strength is present

D. Fort Smythe

Surgeon U.S.A.

Baker, F. S.

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672649</i>	20
2	<i>2775</i>	21
3	<i>2902</i>	22
4	<i>3035</i>	23
5	<i>3151</i>	24
6	<i>3253</i>	25
7	<i>6179</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

4
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. S. Baker

Pat { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

At what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
It was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

E. H. Baker

Copy.

Confederate.

B

17

Texas.

F. S. Baker

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. P. Petty

Original

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. A. Baker

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 21

1862

Where

Camp Taylor

By whom

Ed. R. D. Green

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. S. Robertson

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Austin, Ark.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
of the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. S. Baker

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

for whom Col. Allen

Period War

Not paid:

by whom D. D. Redborough

at what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

(also known as Allen's Regiment; Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Remarks:

Reddish

Copied.

B

17

Texas.

H S Baker

Smith, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ Years

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21
1862

By whom Col. Allen

By whom Col. Allen

Period _____

Remarks:

Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
also known as Aiken's Regiment

known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry
constituted by the election of Gold officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. S. Baker

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

Whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

What paid:

Whom

What time 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. S. Baker

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 25, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. Hopt at Hempstead
April 25/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized at three points on various dates during March, April

2 Am F

Baker G. C.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Baker G. C.

✓ 76
Baker H. F.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671633	20
2	17524	21
3	1879	22
4	1972	23
5	2047	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. G. Baker

Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 28, 1862.

Where

by whom

Period

not paid:

to whom

at what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. F. Baker

Out, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 28, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When July 28, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick Pine Bluff

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

O. J. Tupper

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. F. Baker

Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 to Feb 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

A. W. Roeborough

At what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B
H. T. Parker

Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 28

1863

Where

By whom

A. G. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Westborough

To what time

April 30

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. G. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B
H. F. Baker

Priv, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 28, 1864.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

A. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Auborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Check mark:

A. T. P. Allen

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

H. P. Baker

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4.92

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 1

1862

Nov. 30

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

✓ 70
Baker Solomon.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671634	■
2	1755	■
3	1880	■
4	1971	■
5	7046	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Sol. Baker

Priv., Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 28, 1862.

Where

by whom

Period

Cost paid:

by whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Absent sick in Hos-
pital Little Rock, Ark.

John knows as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
consisted of the colored of both sides of
the country composed of ten companies which had been
in service three years on various posts during March, April

O. I. Parker

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

S. Baker

Priv., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 28, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When July 28, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Remarks: Absent sick Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Solomon Baker

Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where *Acamp, Tenn.*

By whom *R. T. V. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Raybrough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was comprised of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

A. D. Raybrough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Solomon J. Allen
Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *July 22*, 1863.

Where

By whom *H. P. O. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *D. O. Roberough*

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

D. O. Roberough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Solomon Miller
Coat, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Lehigh Ferry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Next paid:

By whom *S. D. Rector*

At what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

R. D. P. Allen

✓
Baker W. J.

Co. *D.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50671569</i>	2
2	<i>1632</i>	3
3	<i>1748</i>	4
4	<i>1858</i>	5
5	<i>1874</i>	6
6	<i>1970</i>	7
7	<i>2045</i>	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. J. Baker

Placed in } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Geo. Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862

Where Burnsville

By whom C. R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers of the 1st Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

St. George Tucker

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named/above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Cost paid:

By whom *A. H. Rosborough*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

C. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. H. Baker

Co., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Geo Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom

At what time

Remarks: *Absent sick Little Rock.*

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Remarks:

O. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

O. J. Baker

Priv; Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time 1862

Remarks: *Absent sick Little*
Rock.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex

N. J. Baker
1st Co D 2d Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Man furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

of days 60
Jan 17, 1863.
Location Texas

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 791, page 17

[Signature]

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

W. C. Tucker

Put, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1st Feb*, 1863.

presented: *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

for whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

most paid: *J. D. Roxborough*

for whom *Oct 9th*, 1863.

to what time

present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick*

same appears in Column Name

Present cancelled.

18th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was organized by the election of field officers on

it was composed of ten companies which had been

for the three years on various dates during March, April

1862.

Mark:

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. J. Tucker

Priv., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. G. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

O. J. Tucker

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Chas. J. Tucker

Co. D, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 12*, 1864.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. P. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *\$5.00*

By whom *D. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Roll

Roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

Chas. J. Tucker

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

1 July

W. J. Baker
Pvt. G. D. 17 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

Effects of Decensed Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 186 4

.....
..... 5117
..... \$ 120.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 45

W. J. Baker
Capt.

Voucher No. 21
Abstract B
3rd Quarter 1860
W J Baker
\$6300



Confidential

Dr

10 or more expense while traveling on a sick
furlough from Clarksville, Tenn. to his home in
this County, Texas, and from there to
his home in his command at Grand Canyon,
Arizona for a term not being furnished on duty.

By Six Dollars \$6.00

My friend who appeared before me in the name
of the above right & is a member of a Civil Magistrate
Advocate, or recorder of a Court, has not
yet had) the undersigned, who states that his
total expense in traveling from & to the place
above specified was Sixty Three Dollars.
He has traveled several hundred miles - he
further states that he has not received transportation
nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of
the distance charged for in the above account.

W. I. Baker

Known to and Subscribed

for me this 30th Aug. 1863

C. M. Hunt, Adj. 17th I. I. S.

Certify that the above account, is to my own
personal knowledge just & owing. That the above
amount of Sixty Three Dollars was in full paid from
the 19 day of Jan 1863 to 1st day of March 1863

Lieut. S. H. Benson

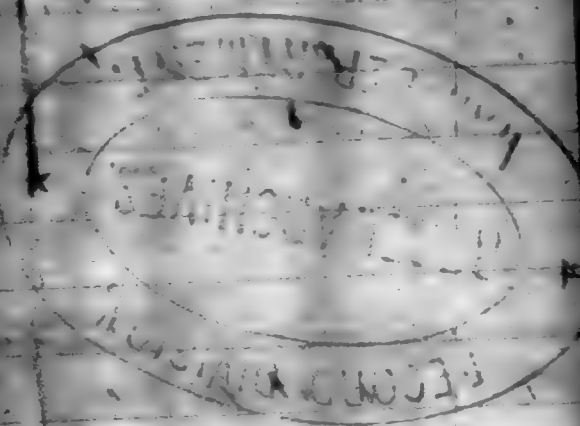
3rd Com Co, 1st Regt

Received at Camp Green Sea August 8th 1863
of Capt D D Rosborough & L M Allen the
sum of Sixty Three Dollars in full of the
above account

W. I. Baker

W. I. Baker

Vanaher No. 58
Abstract 13
3rd Quarter 863
W. J. Baker
\$11.00



The Confederate States

to W. F. Baker

for

for mileage from Camp Leno

to Bee County Texas a distance

four hundred miles at ten cents

per mile

\$40 00

I certify that the above account is correct and true and that the said W. F. Baker has recd a sick furlough to go to his home in Bee County Texas and that the money in lieu of transportation is paid by Order of May Genl J. G. Wacker Comdg Div.

Saml. J. P. McDowell
Capt C. & K Comdg Div.

Received at Camp Leno La May 26th 1863
of Capt. D. D. Rosborough A & 2 m the
sum of forty dollars & cents in full
of the ^{above} account

W. F. Baker

Capt D. D. Rosborough A & 2 m will
be a receipt for Saml. J. P. McDowell
Capt C. & K Comdg Div.

Balkam H

Co. 4, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Balkam H

Balkan H

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Balkan H

Balkorn H

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Balkorn H

Balkan H.

Co. *F*, 17 *T*s Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50672771*

2 *2898*

3 *3031*

4 *3149*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Balkan,

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1 Oct., 186*2*

Enrolled and mustered:

July 1, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

For *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

E. P. Petty

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Balhan

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col. R. T. Allen

Period

The war

Next paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Robertson

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at

Keeleboro

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Balham

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp. Tex. Inf.

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom A. S. Roeborough

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Mark:

A. S. Roeborough

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Balhorn

Priv. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks About without leave

company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

its organization by the election of field officers of

it was composed of ten companies which had been

by three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

Revised

✓ 84
Ballard James C

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674513	20
2	4644	21
3	4788	22
4	4900	23
5	5027	24
6	5131	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK!

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John C. Ballard

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 30*, 186

Where *Belton*

By whom *J. Jalsnick*

Mustered into service:

When *May 8*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Next paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

On what time _____, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
in celebration by the election of Allen's Co.
is the composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Ballard

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8., 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent sick on Surgeon's Certificate

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Ballard

Rot, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on Surgeon's

Certificate in Bell Co., Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862, 1863.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Ballard

Priv

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rogborough

To what time Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick on
Surgeon's Certificate

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Bullard

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in
Texas on Surgeons Certificate

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Bullard
Pvt., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 8, 1862

Where Co. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks At. on Surgeon's Certificate in Tex.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers of
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

✓ 71-
Barber. I. J.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673337	20
2	3436	21
3	3551	22
4	3662	23
5	3760	24
6	3897	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

J. J. Barber

Rank. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnet Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Paid:

When Has received no pay.

At what time , 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
reconstituted by the election of field officers on
and composed of ten companies which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

J. J. Barber

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. J. Barber

Prof. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

on March 25, 1862

at Burnett Co.

for whom G. C. Arnett

was introduced into service:

on April 5, 1862

at Camp Terry

for whom R. T. P. Allen

was introduced:

on

at time, 1862

status: absent detached
service.

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

at:

W. J. Graham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. J. Barber

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 1862.

Where *Burnett Co*

By whom *C. C. Arnett.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

*The company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and it was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Signature:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

I. J. Barber

Pos. Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

S. J. Barber.

Post: , Co. *G* , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug* , 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5 , 186 *2*.

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

I. J. Barber.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

by whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Not paid:

by whom D. D. Rosborough.

at what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transf'd to Engineer

Corps. Walker's Div. by
Genl Walker.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
in was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

3
Barclay James

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Barclay J. R.

Barclay J. B.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Barclay J. B.

7 88
Barclay. J. C.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674634	20
2	4772	21
3	4808	22
4	5025	23
5	5123	24
6	44380858	25
7	51676192	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Barclay

Priv.

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Subscribed for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 15, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. A. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was organized by the election of field officers of

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

and May.

Signature: L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Barclay

Plt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid: S. D. Rosborough

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Company Ith (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers of
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Barclay

Plt

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 15

, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

D. D. Rostbrough

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Barclay

Plt, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 15, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Barclay
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 15, 1862

Where

Cap. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom

Cap Airey

At what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ab. on sixty days furlough from Jan 21.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Barkely

Art., Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Wick Mylamm Co Texas by
Authority of W. H. L. En Board Feb 15/65

Wick Mylamm Co (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

B 1 17 1 Tex

J. B. Barclay
Pr. Co. & Regt. 17 Tex Inf
Residence William Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

16

(1864)

[Signature]

Copyist

Barclay, J. B.

Co. I

17 Reg't

Ordnance

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Sheet

Sheet

Sheet

Sheet

Sheet

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. B. B. Tuesday
17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31.

San Gabriel 5. 11.

288

No. 23-1865.
The Cavalry Force
will be of the 2nd
The Cavalry Force

J. B. Bunch
Texas
Children County
C. S. A., residing in
Company 14th

the proper authorities, provided, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANBY U. S. A.
Nelson Smith

~~John J. MacKinnon~~
Capt. 18th Infantry and Provost Marshal General

87
Barclay. J. H. P.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675124	29
2	44389859	28
3		27
4		26
5		25
6		24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. A. P. Barclay

Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Dec 15, 1863.

When

Where Bastrop

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt. Carey

By whom

to what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

B 1 17 Tex

James Barclay

Pvt. Co. 9. Regt. 17 Tex Inf

Residence Milam Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

James Barclay

Barclay James

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Treatment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Effects

Personal or Effects

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

James Douglas,
14th St. S. P. M.

289

Recd. Justice County, Texas
this 1st of the month of July

1865.

17th

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. STANLEY, U. S. A.
Nelson M. Stanley

Johnston MacKinnell

Capt. 18th Reg. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 70
Barker, E. B.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670842
2 0969

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. P. Gorman (sub)

(Confederate.)

13. | 17 | Texas.

E. R. Barker

Rank, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on March 24, June 3, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 14, 1862.

Where Fort Cat Island

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Entered into service:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:
By whom Has not been paid

At what time Since enlistment, 1862.

Remarks: Prisoner

This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
An organization by the election of field officers of
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

W. M. Jackson

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

E. L. ...

Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept., Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp ...

By whom R. L. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom W. H. ...

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

... by

... to be ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

mark:

...
Copied.

Barker. L. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50670271	20
2	02401	21
3	0542	22
4	0649	23
5	0753	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

L. N. Barker

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1862.

dated:

Aug. 20, 1862.

at

Camp Terry

by

R. I. C. Allen

and

War

paid:

by

D. D. Rochester

at time

, 1862.

present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
constituted by the election of field officers on
composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

R. L. Gris

(Confederate.)

B

1.7

Texas.

L. W. Barker

Part. Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Not paid:

By whom S. D. Rostnough

At what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Remarks:

R. G. Ellis

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

L. H. Barker

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Period

War

First paid:

By whom S. D. Roberough

At what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

B. | . 17 | Texas.

L. H. Barker

Priv, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *absent sick*

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

K. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

G. W. Barker

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
from sick furlough since
14 January 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

R. L. Biss

oucher No 11
Abstract of
1st Quarter 1863
L. W. Parker
\$14.80

as you 5

Capt. D. H. Hockingby & Co. will
pay the within account
R. T. D. Alden
Cot. Secy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *J. H. Banker* Dr.

DATE	DOLLARS	CENTS
------	---------	-------

1862 Dec 31

for 67 hrs duty as Mechanic
employed at Austin Ark.
in making Coffin for the
60 Army from Mar 24th
to Dec 31st 1862

37 days at 40 cts per day

14 80

14 80

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary

for the public service.

Approved

Received at *Bank of New Orleans* January 27 1863
Cash *for* *for* *for*

Eighty
..... sent in full of the above account
Wm. W. Baker

Barkley J. C.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Barkley J. C.

+

Barber George W

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50672210*

2 *2499*

3 *2317*

4 *2426*

5 *5934*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G W Barlow

Pt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

July 15, 1862

here

Barth Terry

by whom

R J P Allen

for the war

for the war

marks:

Present sick

company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December, 1861.

mark:

Allen's

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Geo W. Barren

5 Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Rossmore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 3, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G W Barber

Plt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

Albrosy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. W. Barler

Post, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present Promoted
3rd Sergt Jan 25 1863

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
Jan 25, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. W. Barler

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 13, 1865.

Place Piedmont Springs

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

A. B. Weinstein

(CONFEDERATE)

B

17th

Tex.

G. W. Barber

Sergt., Co. H, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

LISTED:

for 186 .

where

by whom

period

PAID:

by whom

at what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Donnelly

Caryist.

Barber Miles

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672107	20
2	2107	21
3	2304	22
4	2413	23
5	2504	24
6	2582	25
7	5933	26
8	44230280	27
9	46856003	28
10	7971	29
11	860597	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Miles Barber

Drum, { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llan.

By whom

Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt.

Infantry, (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of said officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Miles Barlow

Drum { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Detached at Tyler
as Waggoner*

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *April 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Rank mark: _____

Attest
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Miles Barber

Driver, { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Miles Barber

Drum, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

by whom *R J P Allen*

period *was*

last paid:

by whom *D D Roxborough*

what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

marks: *Present*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Allbrook

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Miles Barber
Drummer, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 4, 1863

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. G. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom L. E. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent sent

Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Signature mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

William

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1864

Where Camp Perry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Rostrom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 1st, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for these years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

mark:

A. B. Hoffman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Miles Earler

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 13, 1865.

Place Piedmont Springs

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

A. B. M. Starns

Captain

(Confederate.)

B. | 17" | 12 1/2"

Miles Barber
Ordnance Co. E. 1st Regt Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Signature of Capt:

4. E. J. Tarkenton

Approved.

(Confederate.)

6

5

John Smith
at New Orleans

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Capt. La. Grey

When captured

March 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet

L. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | 1st

James Barrett

Co. 17 1st Mass Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Fort de Remy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 4 Albaker

(Confederate.)

B

17

5th

Major ^x Weston

1st Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *St. Albans*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

A. C. Baker

Approved

Barlet Miles

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Barlet Miles

Barlow G. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Barler George W.

Barlow Miles

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Barlow Miles

Jan 4th 64

x

98

Barnard. Levi M

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675332

2 5577

3 5682

4 5763

5 6207

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Levi M. Bernard

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. B. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of four officers &
is composed of ten companies which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Levi, M. Barnard
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug., 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 711 ar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached in Capt.
Miller Co. above Ark.
Post.

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. M. Barnard

Det., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rouborough

To what time Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough in Texas.

(also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Company

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

L. M. Barnard

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rowborough

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

mark:

J. W. Lane

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

L. M. Barnard

Post, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

to, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Pick Hoff Minden La

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

Levi Barnard

Pvt. Co.K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens
Land, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

Copyright

✓ 99
Barnett George H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675732	20
2	5347	21
3	5466	22
4	5576	23
5	5680	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

✓
LION MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Geo. W. Barnett

Priv. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom G. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick one day

The company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said company
was composed of ten companies which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

G. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. W. Barnett

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

This form (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers of the 1st Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Signature mark: _____

J. W. Love

13

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Barnett

Pvt

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10

, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. W. Barnett

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Must paid:

by whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G.W. Barnett

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 10, 1863

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent; detached

as messenger on road from

Camp Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on April 10, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J.W. Love

✓ 100
Barr. John Houston

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675227	20
2	5342	21
3	5462	22
4	5574	23
5	5679	24
6	5761	25
7	6197	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. H. Barr

Pol. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

by whom J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which served for three years on various dates during March, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John Houston Barr
Pot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

on Mar. 28, 1862.

where Camp Terry Tex

by whom R. J. P. Allen

period War

marks: Present sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

JW Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John Houston Barr
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Tex

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

War

Remarks:

Absent sick

at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
May, and June, 1861.

mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John H. Barr

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 1863

Where

Camp. Terry

By whom

R. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. P. Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 28, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Work:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. H. Barr

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 28

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Roseborough

To what time

Des. List Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent; detached

as Blacksmith and
Department at Shreve-
port.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April,
May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. H. Barr

Pvt

, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

by whom

A. E. Lassalle

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Bk Smith

Shreveport June 24, '63

1864 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. H. Barr

Plt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service Blacksmith at Thompson's

Plt. Anderson. Left Hd Qrs June 13/65.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 1, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tom

John Barr

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 yr

1862

Date

Occupation

Blacksmith

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Sept. 24

1862

to

Sept. 30

1862

months

days

7

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Voucher No 10

Abstract B

and yr 1863

John Mc Barr

Recd April 15th 1863

\$58.00



Dr John H. Barr

Dr

For transportation for myself from Pine Bluff
Ark. to Lockhart Texas being 71 miles and 1/2
miles at Ten cents per mile 58.00

Attest on Honor that the above account is correct & just
that the said Barr has a sick furlough for sixty days, and
the Commutation for Transportation is paid by order
of Maj Gen J. G. Walker, Commanding Division.

R. T. Allen

Col. Capt of 1st Tex. Inf

Paid at camp Wright Apr 15 1863. at Cash Dr R. T. Allen
\$58.00 Fifty eight Dollars in full of above
account.

John H. Barr

The Confederate States

DATE

Post

For mileage from

DO NOT WRITE

CHS

Vch. No.

(No. 10.)

3rd Qr. 1863

Dollars

Paid

5⁰⁰ of Aug 1863



cents in full of the above account

John H. Barr

Confederate States

1863

United States,

To *John H. Barn* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	<i>Am. H. Barn</i>		
1863	<i>Shrewsbury</i>		
1863	<i>tea</i>		
	cents per mile.....	<i>4000</i>	

*Per my order I personally appeared before the undersigned
of Caddo Parish, Shreveport, La., and being duly sworn
and says that the above account is correct and just that he performed
the said journey a day of which is here to accompany that he
is going public to execution, no money or fund thing for any
of the road.*

I hereby, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto
and that returning from leave assigned to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public trans-
fer of any money in the thereof, for any part of the route.

John H. Barn

Received at *Camp Grand Lee* on *5th* of *August* 1863
by *Capt J. P. Robinson* apt Quartermaster U. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty* dollars
cents, in full of the above account.

John H. Barn

(Signed in duplicate.)

*Sworn to and subscribed
before me this July 28th 1863
J. W. Meade
Justice of the Peace*

Q. no

Barret Lewis

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrett L P

✓ 1872
Barrett, E. L.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672645	21
2	2768	22
3	2896	23
4	3028	24
5	3146	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. L. Burnett

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. Allen

Not paid:

by whom No pay since enlistment.

at what time, 1862.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A.
June 21, 1862.

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

E. L. Burnett
Capt.

(Confederate.)



17

Texas.

E. L. Barrett

Pat { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war*.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark: *Private*

E. L. Barrett

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. L. Barrett

Quis, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

June 19

1862

Where

Camp Perry Tex

By whom

Col. R. T. Allen

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. A. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Rosborough

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

E. L. Barrett

Qui, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Rostbrough*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Remark:

Received

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. L. Barrett

Quir

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug. 31. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks About Sick

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was organized by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

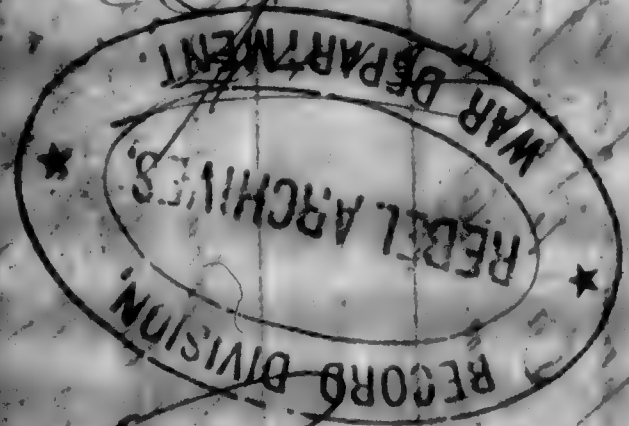
Barrett

Voucher No. 44

Abstract B

3rd Quarter 1863

E. J. Barnett



60 17 1863
J. P. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

For Transportation for myself from
Camp Dixie La To Butte County,
Texas, being 400 miles at 10¢ per mile 40 00

I certify that the above account is correct,
that I have been on a sick furlough
for sixty (60) days and that the commutation for
transportation is paid by order of Maj Gen
E. P. Steg, Capt
Comd'g Regt

Capt E. L. Keston, A. G. M. will pay the
above account, E. P. Steg, Capt
Comd'g Regt

Received at Camp Dixie La on the 30th day of
August 1893 of Capt E. L. Keston, A. G. M.
Twenty dollars in full of the above
account, E. L. Barrett J. M. D.

Barrett. L. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672644	20
2	2767	21
3	3006	22
4	3024	23
5	3143	24
6	3248	25
7	49240343	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

B

17

Texas.

L. P. Burnett

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled: When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When 14th, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom R. P. Jones

Last paid: By whom No pay since enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Mark:

E. P. Petty

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. P. Barnett

Pat { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war*.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remarks:

E. P. Petty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. P. Barrett

Muskegon Co., Ill., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex.

By whom Col. R. D. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rectorough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 14, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L P Barnett
Muss, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1863.

Where Battle of Fort

By whom Col. Jones

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Stoughton

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 14, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1863.

Remark:

R. A. Fitch

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

L. P. Barnett

H. Cope, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Bishop, Texas

By whom Col Jones

Period Mar

Remarks: Detailed

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
and composed of ten companies which had been
since June on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. P. Barrett
H. C. Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted
When May 15 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. R. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

Allen's

(Confederate.)

B

17

Tex

Lewis^{*} Barret

Capt Co F. 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill La

When captured

apl 9

, 1864.

Remarks:

of roll:

3

RW Pearson

Barton Columbus

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	<i>50673341</i>	20
2	<i>3444</i>	21
3	<i>3538</i>	22
4	<i>3664</i>	23
5	<i>3762</i>	24
6	<i>3843</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

17

Texas.

Columbus Barton

Part { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

replied:

May 24, 1886

Here Camp Perry

Whom L. B. Arnett

Entered into service:

May 24, 186

Where Camp Terry

whom R. J. P. Allen

whom Has received no pay

What time 186

Substitute for
Alexander Barton

subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Tennesse Infantry
an organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Ja. H. H. H.

Chen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Barton

Part. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Entered into service:

When *May 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks: *Substitute for
Alexander Barton present*

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. Barton

Put

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 24, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

May 24, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Must paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Attest:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

C. Barton

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. Barton

Priv., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Detailed.*

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Barton.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted.

When May 26, 1862

Where Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

First paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick I drove to

Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Jan. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

✓ 115
Barton David

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673324
2	3427
3	3538
4	6279
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

David Barton

3 Lieut. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

on March 25, 1862.

at Burnet Co.

by whom L. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

on April 5, 1862.

at Camp Terry.

by whom R. S. P. Allen.

Paid:

Has received no pay

at time, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment.
The above as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
was reorganized by the election of new officers and
was composed of ten companies which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

David Barton

3rd Lieut., { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

David Barton

3^d Lieut. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Died November 14

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

David Barton

34th, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Nov 14, 1862

Where

Austin Ark

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks:

34th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

17

TEXAS.

David Barton

2^d Lt. Co. 9. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 14, 1862

Date of resignation, death,

Id.

Transfer or promotion

Nov 14, 1862

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

J. Law

✓ 185
Barton. W. P.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50673342	20
2	3443	21
3	3557	22
4	3665	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

HOME MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. P. Barton

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*.

Entered into service:

When *May 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*.

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*.

At what time *.....*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

..... Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

..... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

..... organization by the election of said officers

..... it was composed of ten companies which had been

..... three years on various dates during March, April

..... mark:

W. P. Barton

(Confederate.)

19

17

Texas.

24. P. Barton

Priv.

Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 19, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When

May 19, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Present.

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. B. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. P. Barton

Put. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 19, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When May 19, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: absent sick

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Signature:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. P. Barton

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1862

Where Camp Jerry Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period was.

Last paid:

By whom D. O. Postbrough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Capt.

Basten Miles

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Barber Miles

Baty D. T.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Baty D. T.

7
Bayley, Turner

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50672111

2 2204

3 2311

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Turner, Wiley

Plt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When April 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

At what time , 1862

Remarks: Abs sick 15 days

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg.

Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Its organization by the election of field officers of the 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Turner * Bailey

Pl

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

Attest

Original

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Turner Bayley

Pvt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

1001

Remarks:

Died Dec 4-1862

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers and
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

Alberty

109-
Bailey, H. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bailey, H. H.

✓ 110
Baze. A. C.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50671532

2 1630

3 1746

4 1873

5 1964

6 2080

7 5962

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. C. Allen

Plt. } Capt. Hillary Rynn's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

on *March 26*, 1862.

at *Lampasas*

where *A. C. Allen*

entered into service:

on *April 5*, 1862.

at *Camp Ford*

where *A. C. Allen*

paid:

Has received to pay

at time _____, 1862.

marks: *Present*

... consequently became Company D, 17th Regt.
... as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
... by the election of Allen as captain
... composed of ten companies which had been
... years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. P. Baze

Out, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Cypress Ferry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Kestorborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

Out Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

U. P. Baye

Priv, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Lumpasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Entered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 186

Where *Leahy, Terry*

By whom *Col. R. D. Allen*

Is paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Remarks: *Present*

(This known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

U. P. Baye

Original

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. V. [unclear]

Priv, Co. *[unclear]*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where *Bedford Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Must paid:

By whom *D. D. Rasborough*

At what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [unclear]. It was composed of ten companies which had been [unclear] for three years on various dates during March, April, [unclear], 1862.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. P. Page

Sergeant, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

April 5, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Roxborough

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. P. Page

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. P. Bass
Put, Co., 47 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James V. Seby*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *April 5*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks *Dropped + Reported as*

Deserted June 7, 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
renewed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

A. P. Baze

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt Hosp. by Spl. ord No 6

Regt Hd Qrs. Feb 24 / 65

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tox

A. P. Balzo

Sgt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens
Ford, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded

Witnessed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

N. W. code

Copyright

⁺
Bazell Andrew

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47248482	2
2	45720606	3
3	45700075	4
4	4629	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 1 17 1 104

Andrew-Bazell
Capt 17 Regt Texa

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate prisoners of war sent from Vicksburg, Miss., to Cairo, Ill., to be forwarded to Depot for prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Prov. Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863.

by whom captured

Where captured

Remarks:

and roll:

1

20 miles

(Confederate)

B

17

Tex.

Andrew Baggel⁺
Capt. Co. D, 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Approved on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire
taking the Oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *himself, told Capt. Osgood*

When captured *Nov. 1, 1863*

Remarks: *Conscripted as one
Chilman Co. State of Texas
June 10th 1862 desires to
take the oath and be released
Resp. recommended.*

Died Jan. 9. 1864.

In pencil on Roll

*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 19th day of
Dec., 1863. A. J. GUTHRIE, Capt. 68th Ind. Vols."

Number of roll:

1 sheet

AK Thomsen

Capt.

[illegible]

Prisoners of War at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Where captured ...

Remarks, charges, &c. *Recd on 9/8/64*

[illegible]

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 26

G. T. Allen Copyright.

Confederate.)

13 17 Tex
Alexander Bazell
Capt Co. D 17 Regt Tex Cavalry

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis,
Indiana.

Where captured

Mississippi River

When captured

Nov 10, 1863.

When joined station

Dec 7, 1863.

Died

Jan 9, 1864

Cause of death

Chronic Diarrhea

Number of grave

664

Locality of grave

Green Lane

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Register No. 2; page

5

Jonah

Copyright

111-2

Bazzel. Andrew

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bazell. Andrew

✓ 112
Beard Alexander

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674509
2	4641
3	4780
4	4906
5	5021
6	5111
7	5184
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Alex Beard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 7, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Admitted into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. Pullen

Enrolled:

When

Has received no pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry
organization by the election of Alex Beard as
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

Remarks:

Lt. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. Beard

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. Beget

Plt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rasborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

L. D. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. Beard

Plt, Co. D

, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862, 1863.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. Beard
Priv., Co. I

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. D. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. Beard
5th Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt Airey*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at Taylor Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. Beard

Sgt, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave 7 d's pass ex.

April 20/65

17th Reg't Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of Allen as captain. It was composed of ten companies which had been in the service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 17 Tex

B. Beard

Sgt. Co. D. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Wulnus Scloputicum

Admitted Apr 16, 1864.

Returned to duty May 14, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Noted _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 11.

Mo. Bland

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

Texas

B. Beard

Sept. 17. 1864. Reg. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Pul Scloft.

Admitted

April 16

, 1864.

Returned to duty

May 14

, 1864.

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

St. Beard on Page 254.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 27

H. M. Lowe

Copied

✓ 112
Beard. W

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1 *5067522*
2 *5134*

1	<i>5067522</i>	21
2	<i>5134</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 17 | Texas.

W. Beard
Priv, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt Hartgraw

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. Beard

Pvt., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Hartgraw

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present on daily duty
at a mill.

Name appears in col. of Names Pres-
Cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers
Jan 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

✓ 1117
Beavers Thomas J.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
F+S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chl. Museon

CARD NUMBERS

1	50672777	20
2	669321	21
3	9333	22
4	9356	23
5	9378	24
6	673005	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. J. Beavers,

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 8, 1862.

Where

By whom mustered

Period

Remarks: Transferred from
6 T. M. Rifles July 8.
Promoted to 1st M.

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
its organization by the election of field officers
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark

E. P. Petty.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Thor J. Beavers

Chf. Mus., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Lt. Sayer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Jno Geary

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
till Sept 20" 1862

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark r

A B Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Thos J Learer

Chapman, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1861.

Where S Antonio

By whom Lt. Lauer

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Jno Kearny

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various posts during March, April

marks

A B. Weinstein

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

Thor J. Seaver

Chf. Mus., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1861.

Where S. Antonio

by whom Lieut. Sayer

Period War

Not paid:

by whom D. D. Roxborough

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This name known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
in service on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Thos J. Beavers
Chf Mnsr, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Lt. Sayer

Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. J. Beavers
Major, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. D. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Roeborough*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Promoted to Drum Major*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on July 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark: _____

R. D. Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

Texas.

T. J. Beaver

2nd Co. F. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 1., 1863.

Date of resignation, death, } Killed.
transfer or promotion }

June 7., 1863.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. J. Beaver

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Thos. Beavers

Lt. Co. F 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Milliken's Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Killed

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

N. C. Gads

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Three

Sgt. J. Beavers

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen's Tex Vol.
appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

date of issue... Mar. 30....., 186

Signature.....

186

Becker Edward.

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.
* + *ST* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673915	21
2	4007	22
3	4125	23
4	4233	24
5	669389	25
6	9411	26
7	9434	27
8	676151	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

Edward Becker

Cot, { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 7, 1862

Where Fredsburg Color Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Paid:

When Has recd no pay

What time 1862

Remarks:

subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt

Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

He was killed by the enemy at the battle of

at the battle of the clouds which took place

on the 10th day of March, 1862

H. E. Jordt

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Edward Becker

1st Co, H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid: by whom Capt. S. D. Proborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

mark:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Edward Becker
Capt., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

not paid:

by whom A. D. Rosborough

what time Aug 31, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks: Present

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
discontinued by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duties during March, April

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Edward Becker

Priv, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Not paid:

by whom A. S. Roseborough

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Dropped

Regimental musician
February 23, 1863

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

A. S. Roseborough

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Edward Becker

Musen., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

First paid: D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co H
Feb 23, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had
been in service for three years on various dates during March, 1862.

mark:

A. Mustain

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E Becker

Mus, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
some years on various dates during March, April

A. G. M. Starn

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E Becker

Mrs., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry Tex

By whom

Col R. T. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Kosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Edward Becker

Priv., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

leave 52 do furlough under
order No. 17 Mch 14/65

also known as Albert's Regiment, Texas Infantry
discontinued by the election of field officers on
the 1st of March, 1865, and composed of ten companies which had been
sent back on various dates during March, April

A. B. M. T. T. T.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

17

Te

Edward Becker

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen's Tex Vol

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

of issue Mar 30, 186

Signature

;

Becker, Edward
Priv, Co. A 17 Regt Inf.
 (Confederate.)

/
 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty

1870

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army,
having been communicated by General [illegible] to the
Commanding and Department in Major General [illegible] the
[illegible] and Division of West [illegible], do hereby give my
parole in writing, that I will not hereafter serve in the [illegible] Army.
I will not in any way, directly or indirectly, assist the [illegible] of
the [illegible] to the [illegible] of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released
by the [illegible] of this parole by the authority of the Government of [illegible]

E. [illegible]

Witness my hand and seal this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1870.
[illegible]

1553
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Samuel Barker 1st Co. 14th Regt. Tex. Infy.

Date at Columbus, Texas, this }
3rd day of ^{August} July, 1865. }

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. A., Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Tex.

~~Private~~
Private Edward Becker of Comp H
was left sick at Camp Perry Texas by my
order, and the above account is just
and correct.

D. Port-Smythe
Surgeon U.S.A.

Specified for Comm. & Honor

77.30

Becker, E.



Confederate States

To Edward Becker

Or

For commutation of rations for fifty four
days, commencing on the 22nd day of October
1862 and ending on the 4th day of December
1862: He having been left behind sick at
Camp Perry Texs.

at 75 cents per day

\$ 33. 00

I certify that the above account is just and
correct, that the commutation was made
by my order, and was necessary for the public
service, it being impracticable to take
rations in kind.

R. F. P. Allen

Col. Commr

Received at Little Rock of Captain Cyrus
Coffey M.C. Cadet. Thirty three dollars in
full of the above account this December
26th 1862.

Edward Becker

✓
Bedford. G. W. P.

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	<i>50672115</i>	20
2	<i>2207</i>	21
3	<i>2314</i>	22
4	<i>2422</i>	23
5	<i>2513</i>	24
6	<i>2625</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G W P Bedford

Rank

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Paid:

whom

Has rec'd no pay

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-

iment (now as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the direction of field orders of
It was composed of the companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G W P Bedford

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks Absent sick, having
applied for a discharge.

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Check:

Allen

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G W O Bedford

Out { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R J O Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick having
applied for a discharge

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

Allen only

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. W. P. Bedford

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Rusbrough

to what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

A. Amundson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Edmund

Pr, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: abs sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. M. C. Bedford

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rostbough

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from roll for
over staying his time in
Tex furlough

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

Remarks:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

Beeling H.

Co. 20, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Beeling Henry

✓ 115
Beimer Herman

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067.3917	29
2	4009	31
3	4127	33
4	4235	35
5	4339	37
6	4437	39
7	6154	41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

Herrn Beimer

Pvt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

on Apr 24, 1862

at Frelsburg, Color Co.

by whom H. E. Jordt

Returned into service:

on Apr 24, 1862

at Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

paid:

where Has recd no pay

at what time , 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 37th Regt Texas Infantry (known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized by the transfer of this company to the 37th Regt. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized at various points on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

H. A. Beimer

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

Herm Beimer

Pvt., Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1860*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Jerry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Herm Deimer

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Herman Beimer

Cnt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

At paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

At what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Herm Beimer

Cvt, Co H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 24, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1860.

mark:

H. A. Rosby

Comd'g

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Herrmann Reimer

Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period 3 years or war

Not paid:

By whom Major Ford

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers and was organized by the election of field officers and was organized by the election of field officers.

Remarks:

W. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Beimer

Plt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave sick furl
died March 12/65

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry,
by organization by the election of field officers of
is with composed of ten companies which had been
these points on various dates during March, April

A. Amstutz

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Herman Reimer Co. H. 11th Texas Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

4th day of ^{*August*} ~~*July*~~, 1865.)

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Texas

✓
Beimer. Louis

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50673916</i>	2
2	<i>4008</i>	3
3	<i>4126</i>	4
4	<i>4234</i>	5
5	<i>4338</i>	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

Louis Beimer

Co { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Fresburg, Col. Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt.

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
discontinued by the election of R. T. Allen as
commander of the company which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Louis Beimer

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

not paid:
by whom Capt. S. D. Rosborough

to what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent not stated

Remarks Sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
is was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Louis Beimer

Cnt., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Pallen

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom S. L. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Louis Beirner

Out, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

Then Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

When Col. R. J. C. Allen

Period Mar

Not paid:

Whom H. D. Roelborough

What time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Louis Beimer

1st Co, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid

by whom Capt. S. D. Roseborough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

W. A. Ruby

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex.

L. Beimer
Rt. Co. C. 17 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct. 27, 1863.

Date of payment Oct. 28, 1863.

by whom Thos. Cox.

Remarks :

R. S. Anderson

Voucher No 40

Abstract B

1st Quarter 1863

Louis Recuser

\$5.50

Louis Reimer

Dr.

For transportation for myself from		
Camp Wright near Pine Bluff Arkansas		
to Fort Huachuca, being five hundred		
and fifty miles at		
10 Cents per Mile	55 00	
	55 00	

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the said Louis Reimer has a sick furlough for sixty days, and that the commutation for transportation is paid by order of Maj. Genl J. G. Walker, Comd'g Division.

Wm. Jones,
S. Col. Comd'g 1st Div.

Received at Camp Wright Arkansas
February 27th 1865 of Capt D. D. Proctor
of the 1st Cal. Artillery the sum of Fifty
five dollars in full of the above account.

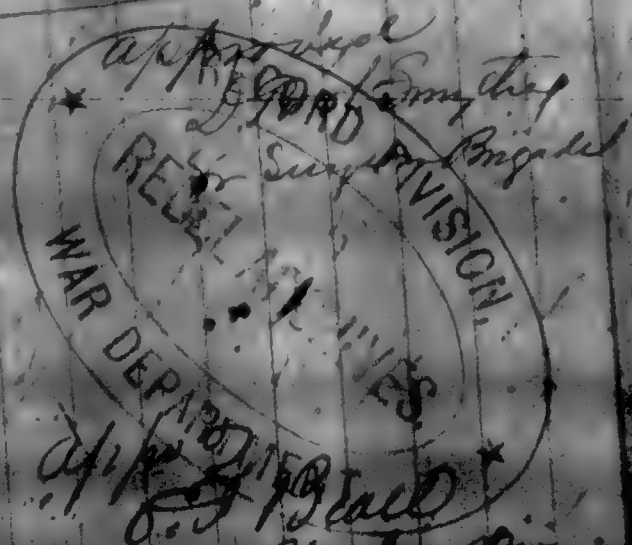
Louis Reimer

M.B.

Agent having returned
 the same to the
 to certify of
 right in duplicate
 certificate of disability
 signed by the Surgeon
 Jno. Wither,
 A. S. C.

April 28/64 ✓

Certificate of Discharge
 For discharge
 in the case of
 Louis Reimer, Private
 in Co. H, 1st Reg. Vol. Inf.



J. J. Ball
 Chief Clerk
 Div. of Pensions
 Oct. 2, 1863

For discharge
 by the Surgeon
 Jno. Wither

Washington this 2nd of October, 1863. Ad
 Comdr. in Chief
 Gen. Sherman
 J. C. Smith

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Louis Preimer, of Capt. C. A. Sabath's
Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of Texas Vol. Inf.
recruited by Col. R. D. P. Allen, at Camp Terry,
Tex., on the 11th day of April 1862. to serve during
the year, he was born in the State of Texas; Colorado
County, is 25 Years of age, 6 feet high, complexion light,
hair blond, and by occupation when en-
listed a Farmer. During the last 15th months
said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Station, Camp near Washington Dc.

Date } October 19th 1863

Wm. J. G. Miller, Maj. Comdg. D. Co. Dependence
Comdg. Camp

Certify that I have carefully examined the said Louis Preimer of Co
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of Chronic Hepatitis which has rendered him unfit for duty for fifteen
months. Last Winter he was furloughed at Pine Bluff Ark; re-
mained at home six months without any benefit whatever.
Therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service.

D. Probst, M.D.
Surgeon U.S.A.

C. S. Gen. Walter L. Linn
Oct. 23rd 1863.

For discharge
By Committee
Maj. Gen. Walter
J. A. Smith
Albany.

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge in the case
of Louis Beimler

Private in Co "H"
17th Reg. Vol. Infantry

Approved
G. Port. Smythe

Sr Surgeon Brigade

H. J. Watkinson
Brig. Oct 20th 1863
Approved & resp'd
forward

R. Watkinson
Col. Comdg Brig

Approved
A. J. Pease
Adj. Gen.

Washed on good time 27th
Camp on 13th Nov. 1863. See.

Witnessed
for. At. Comdg

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Louis Reimer of Capt. C. A. Sabath's
Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of Texas Vol. Inf.
assigned by Col. R. A. Miller, at Camp Terry,
on the 11th day of April 1862. To serve during
the war, he was born in the State of Texas, Colorado
County, is 25 years of age, 6 feet high, complexion light
blue, hair blonde, and by occupation when en-
listed a Farmer. During the last 15 months
said soldier has been unfit for duty:

Station Camp near Washington La.

Date } October 17th 1863

Signed by J. B. Miller, Maj. Comdg. E. B. Gendekker.

Comdg. Camp

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Louis Rei-
mer of Comp H and find him incapable of performing the duties of a sol-
dier because of chronic hepatitis which has rendered him unfit to
perform the duties of soldier for fifteen months, last winter he was furloughed
from Pine Bluff, remained at home six months without any
benefit whatever and therefore ~~is~~ ^{is} recommended that he be discharged from
service.

L. M. Smythe
1863

✓ 120
Beimer William

Co. H 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674010	29
2	4128	30
3	4236	31
4	4340	32
5	4438	33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Mr. Beimer

1st Lt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. A. S. Roeborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December, 1861.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Mr. Beimer

Cut, Co *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Pallen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. Beimer

Capt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. A. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Cost paid:

By whom S. A. Rowborough

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

S. A. Rowborough

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. Beimer

Priv. Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Roxborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
and May, 1861.

mark:

H. A. Rovey

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

William Belmer

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1 yr 1862

Rate 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 24 1862

To Sept. 30 1862

Months

Y

Rate of pay 25 per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For ~~Seimer~~

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1. or

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

1862

To

Oct. 24

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

\$24. per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE).

William Beriner.

Exh. Co. H. 17. Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 31, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

CRESS

Copyright.

H. Beimer

Cal

Refw

H. 17 Feb 1917

... Smith, C. S. A., com-
... Major-General E. H. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding
... of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
... that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or
... in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render
... aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the
... of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. B. Ransom *for P. W. 17th Regt. I. Cal.*

Given at Columbus, Texas, this

24th day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Colorado Cavalry Team

✓ 127
Bell. T. C.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670238	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. C. Bell

Put, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 30 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

At what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers etc.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

R. F. P. Allen

✓ 722
Bill L. R.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670168	20
2	0276	21
3	0406	22
4	0539	23
5	0651	24
6	0757	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

4
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

F. R. Bell

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Bastrop Co.*

By whom *W. E. Stone*

Entered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Paid:

whom *has not rec'd any pay*

What time *March 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers

it was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

and May

and June

and July

and August

and September

and October

and November

and December

and January

and February

and March

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

T. R. Bell

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

dated:

Apr. 5, 1862.

at Camp Perry

whom R. T. P. Allen

War

paid:

D. D. Rosborough

what time, 1862.

present or absent Absent

marks: Det. Nurse

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

R. G. Price

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. R. Bell

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom W. E. Stone

Period War.

First paid:

By whom O. E. Roebrough

At what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the organization by the election of field officers of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April,
and May.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. R. Bell

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War.

First paid: D. D. Robernough

to whom Oct 31, 1863.

at what time Present

Remarks:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. R. Bell

Priv., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent sick Furlough

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of said officers of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

R. G. Lusk

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. R. Bell

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry Texas

By whom

Col. R. F. Allen

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Excused for prolonged
absence 3rd Feb. 1864. Ord-
ered to duty by Mij. Miller
Comd. Reg.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Gies

✓ 123
Bell William E

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670232	20
2	0282	21
3	0411	22
4	0540	23
5	0734	24
6	0862	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

W. E. Bell

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

on June 20, 1862

where

by whom

entered into service:

on June 20, 1862

where

by whom

paid:

whom has not rec'd any pay

what time, 1862

marks:

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

by organization by the election of field officers

It was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm E. Bell

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom D. D. Rockbrough

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at sick

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on . It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. E. Bell.

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. S. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

W. C. Bell

Pvt.

, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Company B (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
and May, 1861.

mark:

R. F. Allen

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Wm E. Bell

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1863.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

MARK:

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

W. E. Bell

Det., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted.

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Scarborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December, 1862.

mark:

R. L. G. Rice

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1 17 Tex

M. E. Bell

Oct. 6. 18. 17 Regt Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Erysipelas

Admitted Apr 1, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

-----, 186

Remarks: -----

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 5 ^{No. 186}

M. E. Bell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 17

Texas

W. E. Bell

Priv. Co. B, 17th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted April 1, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed April 1, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks: 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 42

G. M. Rowe

B

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

W. B. Bell

Art., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 27, 1863.

LISTED:

When

186

Where

by whom

Period

PAID:

by whom

at what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sealey

Overst

Co B - 17 Tex Inf.

Priv. Wm E. Bell

Discharged on

Surgeon's certifi-

cate of disability.

Chap. 1. Vol. 184

67 - B.

not on file

✓ 124
Bellamy. A. J.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670205	20
2	0278	21
3	0408	22
4	0536	23
5	0653	24
6	0756	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. J. Bellamy

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom Jos. Priest

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

When has not rec'd any pay

What time, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

R. J. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. J. Bellamy
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

For what paid:

By whom *D. D. Roxborough*

For what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers of the 1st Texas. It was composed of ten companies which had been in the service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Remarks:

R. G. Kiser

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. J. Bellamy

1st

, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

James Priest

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank:

R. G. Giss.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. J. Bellamy
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. Allen

Period

War

First paid:

By whom

D. S. Roeborough

At what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 17, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remark:

R. F. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. J. Bellamy

Plt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

by whom R. T. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

Company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

R. L. Ellis

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

a. j. Bellamy
Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted.

When *Apr. 8*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Texas*

By whom *Col. A. S. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. D. Abernethy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

R. F. Smith

✓ 125
Bellamy. A. R.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670230	20
2	0281	21
3	0412	22
4	0537	23
5	0656	24
6	0761	25
7	6029	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. R. Bellamy

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Entered into service:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of Allen as captain.

It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Mark:

R. S. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. R. Bellamy
 Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Black

When June 24, 186

Where Camp Perry, 186

whom R.F.P. Allen

Period War

paid:

whom S. D. Roebough

What time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

marks: Det. Ser.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment: Tapes Intercepted
transmitted by the plane.

... of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

4

10-2-1944

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. R. Bellamy

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War.

Not paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

At what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers of
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. R. Bellamy

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detached in Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 10, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. R. Bellamy

Priv

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent on Det Service.

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. G. Rice

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

A. R. Bellamy

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry, Texas

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Roseborough

At what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached service to
work in gun shops Bastrop
Texas 13 Aug. 1862 By order
Brig Gen. Herbert.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

R. T. Gin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A R Belamy

1st, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Service Ord. Dept. Austin, Tex.
of Genl. H. A. Aug 24/62

The (also known as A. H. H.) Regiment, Texas Infantry,
is organized by the division of the 1st
in the command of the division of the 1st
and is composed of two companies, which are
the 1st and 2nd on various other orders, etc.

A. R. Belamy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

17th

For.

A. R. Bellamy

Priv. Co. B. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 27, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Deasley

✓ 126
Bennett L. H

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670137	29
2	0275	30
3	0405	31
4	0535	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

L. A. Bennett

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

on Mch 22, 1862

at

where Bastrop

by whom

entered into service:

on Mch. 30, 1862

at

where Camp Terry

by whom

paid:

whom has not rec'd any pay

at what time

by whom

present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers of
composed of ten companies which had been
years on various dates during March, April

R. L. G. S. S.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

L. H. Bennett

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

First paid:

By whom J. D. Reebrough

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

R. H. Biss

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

L. H. Bennett

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom D. D. Roberough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 17, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Remarks:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. H. Bennett

Priv, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 30*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This roll (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

R. L. Wise

+ 127
Berkenhoff. B.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673910	29
2	3990	30
3	4130	31
4	4238	32
5	4342	33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B Berkenhoff

4th Corp. } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg, Colorado

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Paid:

When Has recd no pay

What time 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt.

also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of said colors on

It is composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

H. A. Raby

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

B. Berkenhoff

1st Sgt, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt N. V. Roeborough

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in the service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Signature:

H. A. Rowley

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. Berkenhoff

Art, Co A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

At what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

Removed as Sergt
Feb 31/62

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B Birkenhoff

Capt., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

by whom

S. S. Rouborough

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers of the 17th. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized in three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Check mark:

W. A. Rouborough

Original

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. Birkenhoff

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rose

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex.

B. Birkenhof
B. C. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept 12, 1863

Date of payment Sept. 13, 1863

by whom Thos. Cox

Remarks

Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 111, page 10

A. D. Anderson

Bernard Levi M.

Co. 1st, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Bernard Levi M.

175
Berry. C. C.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674506	20
2	4639	21
3	4775	22
4	4904	23
5	5019	24
6	5126	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Berry

1st

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time , 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of said officers of
it was composed of the companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

C. C. Berry

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Berry

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at

Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Lt. Martin

Original

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Berry

Plt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Berry

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at Shreveport

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Berry

Prst, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Cap. Berry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Roebrough

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Ab. without leave in R. Co. from Dec. 17.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers &c. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

✓
Berry Thomas.

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50675229*
2 *5343*

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also Morgan Regt Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. Berry

Co. 1. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Thomas Berry

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Period War.

Remarks: Transferred to Morgan Squadron Oct. 28, '62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on Sept. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Mark:

JW Love

Copied

✓ 131
Berry Thomas R

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674507	20
2	4638	21
3	4777	22
4	4903	23
5	3018	24
6	5125	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Comr Pensions

(Source of communication.)

T. R. Berry

(Name.)

—, Co D, 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

as Thomas R. Berry. Enl.
a pri. April 11/62

On muster Feb 9/64
Last Roll. present

No P. it found

10.29.15

11

1205
EXB

W. S. D. W.

Nothing additional found.

W. S.

Williamson
news

(Attach this end.)

2DA
Oct. 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the ²⁰⁹⁷

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Thomas R. Perry, private, Co. I, 27th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted April 21, 1862. On the company muster roll dated Feb. 20, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported present. No other record of him has been found.

H. S. Williams
The Adjutant General.

89

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Thos. R. Berry

Pol

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
(now known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. R. Berry

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr

11

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

68

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Signature mark:

L. H. Martin

Official

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. R. Berry

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Tex.

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. R. Berry
Pot, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. R. Berry

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
Shreveport

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. R. Berry
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Initiated

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Cap. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Next paid:

By whom

Cap. Airey

At what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

132
Bertram, H.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bertram H.

7
x 1 2 3
Bertram Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673003
2	4004
3	4128
4	4231
5	4337
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Bertram

2184 Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

Apr 7, 1862

Frederick, Color Co.

where St. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

Apr 11, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

Has sick, no pay.

at time 1862

subsequently became Company H, 27th Regt

on Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

by the death of St. E. Jordt

of the company which had been

on various dates during March, April

and May

and June

and July

and August

and September

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Bertram

Priv., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rockborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

H. A. Roney

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. Bertram

Prs, Capt, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1867.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Not paid:

by whom A. D. Rosecrank

at what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 30, 1867. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1867.

Remarks: 31

A. D. Rosecrank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Bertram

Privt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Roseborough

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died of disease

Aug. 10, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and a staff. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Bertram

⁺
Beyers. Julius

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672646</i>	20
2	<i>2772</i>	21
3	<i>2899</i>	22
4	<i>3032</i>	23
5	<i>3150</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. Beyers,

Out { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: June 30, 1862.

When

Where Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Allen,

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Allen,

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

EX-101

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Julius Buyers,

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

E. P. Petty,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Julius Baynes
Sgt., Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted
When *June 30*, 186

Where *Camp Travis Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period *The war*

Cost paid
By whom *Capt. S. S. Richardson*

At what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent sick at
Bastrop.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark :

Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Julius Beyers
Priv., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When June 20, 1863.

Where Camp Tracy, Tex.

By whom Col Allen

Period Mar

First paid: By whom W. A. Rosborough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

Rosborough

Captain

<i>B</i>	17	Texas.
----------	----	--------

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

trained for duty and enrolled:

June 30, 1862

... whom *Camp. Terry*
Ed Allen

740

Remarks: Absent Sick

Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry
organization by the decision of that court on
the complaint of the company which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Bigelow C. A

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50674503
2 4633
3 4771
4 4897
5 5212
6 5135
7 6000

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

C. A. Bigelow

Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 24, 1862

at Belton

for whom S. A. Supple

entered into service:

Apr 11, 1862

at Camp Terry

for R. T. P. Allen

Remarks: Has received no pay.

at time, 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry
organized by the division of field officers
composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duties during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. A. Bigelow

Pot

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks Present detached as
quarter master's clerk.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Signature:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. A. Bigelow

Priv

, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

At what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Det. Clerk to
Quarter Master.

(This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.)

Check:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. A. Bigelow

Fort, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present Det. clerk
to A. L. M.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Signature mark:

L. A. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. H. Bigelow
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. A. Bigelow

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Cap Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Quarter Master's Clerk.

He appears in col. of Names Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. A. Biglow

1st, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st Lt. M. Dept by Special order no 63
Feb. 27/65 Big Hd 2

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in connection by the election of 2nd officers of
in the company of the company which had
been sent on various duties during March, April

(CONFEDERATE)

R. A. Bigelow

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for \$ 24 1863

for 1863
Occupation Q M Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... June 1 1863
..... July 31 1863
..... 61

of pay \$54 per day

.....

.....

Wm L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

C. A.?

C. W. Sigelows

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 95

1862

into

occupation

Q. Y. Clark

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Aug. 1

1862

Aug. 31

1862

to

of pay

25¢ per day

signature

C. A. Sigelows

marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

S. A. Higelow

Allen's Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 gr 1862

..... 186

Occupation Q M Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... Sept. 1 1862

..... Sept. 30 1862

for pay 25 per day

Signature

Witness:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

C A Bigelow

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 gr 1862

Date 186

Occupation Q M Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Oct. 1 1862

to Nov. 30 1862

..... 61

..... 61

of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

C. A. Bigelow

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 gr 186

Date 186
Occupation Q M Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... Apr. 1 186
..... May 31 186
..... 61

25th May day 25th Dec day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Ranshaw

Receipt for Commutation

No 48-

Bigelow, C.A.



The Confederate States
T. C. A. Bigelow Jr

		Dolls	cts
1862			
Nov 15	For Commutation of rations while on detached service. Carrying the Quarter Master papers from Washington Ark to Little Rock Ark. from the 4th of October to the 25th of October 1862. Seventeen days at 75 cents per day	\$ 12	75

I certify that the above account is correct, that the Commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

R. T. O. Allen

Col. comdr

And I will pay the above account

R. T. O. Allen

Col. comdr

Received at Camp Nelson Ark 15th of November from Capt. E. M. Coffey A.C.S. \$12.75 in full of the above account

T. C. A. Bigelow Jr

Camp Levy Aug 18th
1862

J. D. Rostrom
Asst Dr. M. C. S. A.
Allen's Regt.

Being private Chas
Bigelow as blank
in the office and he
was unwilling to ad-
dress capacity at 21-
day - he says the
to discharge him
he may accept the
for the same
of time he would
be private.

DIVISION,

ARCHIVES.

Chas. A. Bigelow
Co. D. 17th Tex. Inf

Capt Rostrom

Agree Allen Aug 7

Asst Clerk

Return to Capt Ros

trom - in the
of the same
of the same

Camp Levy Aug 18th
1862

J. D. Rostnough
Asst Dr M^r G. A. H.
Allen's Regt.

Being private Chas
A. Rigelow as clerk
in his office and he
being unwilling to act
in that capacity at 25
cts per day - he begs the
Genl to discharge him
that he may accept the
position for the same
length of time he would
do as private.



Chas. A. Bagelow
C. S. 17 Tex. Inf

Capt Rostnough

Allen's Regt.

Asst Ch. H.

Return to Capt Ros-
tough - as the
application should be
made to Maj. Munter
Chf Qr M^r

Camp Perry July 18th 1862

Hon^{ble} J. O. Herbert.

Sir
Mr Charles A. Sigel is a
private in Capt W M Bouldin's Company. is a
suitable man for clerk in my office. and
I would prefer him to any man that I
can get. but he is rather disinclined
to accept the position at 25 cts extra
per day (which I suppose is all I can
allow him) but would willingly accept
for a reasonable compensation.

If it would not
prove detrimental to the service in any
way to discharge him. You would do me
a great favor by discharging him from
the service for that purpose. he assures
me he will remain in the position as
long as he would have otherwise remained
in the service.

Respectfully Yours O. D. R.

O. D. Rosborough
Asst Surg M. C. S.
4th Mass Regiment

P. S. Capt Bouldin the bearer of this is Mr
A. D. R.

No. 86 Abs. S., 11 Qr. 1862

RECEIPT for articles sold to

A. V. Bigelow

28 day of October, 1862

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 26.00

Sold by order of
J. H. H. H. H. H.
Comdy

J. H. H. H. H.
May 5 2 M
Capt R. B.

Chas Ch 55
J. H. H. H. H.

8

Receipt for articles purchased of Major Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, and Chief
of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this 28 day of Oct

Cost \$

(1) One Coat	20.00
(2) Two P. Drawers	3.00
	23.00

I Certify, on honor, That I have this day received, from Maj. Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M.,
C. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are
my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Chas. J. Dyer

C. H. Bigelow's Receipt for Commodities

1871

1871.00

MB

The Confederate States
To Chas. F. Bigelow & Co.

Date		Dollars	Cents
1862			
Sept 8	For commutation of rations while on detached service acting as Clerk for the Quartermaster in paying off the Regiment, from Sept 8 th 1862 to October 4 th 1862. Twenty Eight days at 75 cents per day	21	00
		\$21	00

I certify that the above account is correct.
That the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

R. T. D. Allen

Cot. Comdg.

17th Feb

Received at Tyler Texas September 24th 1862
from Capt Cyrus Coffey A.C.S. Co. Army
Twenty One Dollars in full of the above account

Chas. F. Bigelow

The A.C.S. will pay the above account

R. T. D. Allen

Cot. Comdg.

✓ 186
Biggs. H. A

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671643	20
2	2766	21
3	2894	22
4	3027	23
5	3145	24
6	3250	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. A. Biggs.

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Entered into service: May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Paid: No pay since enlistment.

By whom what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers of the 17th. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

E. P. Petty

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. A. Biggs

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862

, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom mustered

Col. Allen

Period

3 years or the war

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of said officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Signature:

E. H. Roberts

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. A. Biggs

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. Allen

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. S. Roubrough

At what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent sick at
Muster Ark.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

R. T. Allen

Colonel

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. A. Biggs

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1863.

Where Camp Trinity Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Kestonough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Rec'd

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. W. Biggs

Rank

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on Aug. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. A. Biggs.
Quis, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted
When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. L. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 17 Int

H. a. Biggs

Pvt. G. F. 17 Regt Int

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, O. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 6458

Amount * 66.67

Settlement

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 49

W. H. Ballou

Copy

oucher No 22

Abstract B

1st Quarter 1863

W. A. Biggs

\$58.50

The Confederate States of

H. A. Riggs

For transportation for myself from Camp Mills near Pine Bluff Ark
to Baxter County Tex as being five hundred & eighty five miles
at 10 Cts per mile

58	5
58	5

Certify on honor that the above account is just & correct that
H. A. Riggs has a sick furlough for sixty days and that the
transportation for transportation is paid by order of Major General
Allen Comdy Division

R. T. B. Allen
Cofy Comdy

Received at Camp Mills Ark Febry 13. 1863 of Capt Dyke
through a q m Col Allen Regt the sum of fifty eight dollars
in full of the above account

H. A. Riggs

Biglow L. A.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bigelow L. A.

✓ 123
Bilberry Franklin

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50673345</i>	20
2	<i>3441</i>	21
3	<i>3555</i>	22
4	<i>6282</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Franklin Bilberry.

Put

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
It was also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. Billberry

Pos. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. Billberry.

Put { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Dead. December 8

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

Franklin B. Ilberry

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 8, 1862

Where

Austin Ark

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

739
Billberry Russell

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067.3343	20
2	3442	21
3	3556	22
4	1747	23
5	6283	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Russel Bulberry.

Prof. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Williamson Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

R. Billberry

Part { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

R. Billberry

Part. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Dead December 24

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1859.

Signature: J. A. Ingraham

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B
Russel Bithers

Priv, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Barnett*, 186

By whom *A. A. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Camp Perry*, 186

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Transferred to Com-*
pany G.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

R. T. P. Allen
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

Russell Bilberry

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 24, 1862.

Where

Austin Ark

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

Billingsly L

E, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Billingsly L

1341
Billingsley L. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Billingsley L. R.

Billingsley, T. C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50672101	20
2	2190	21
3	2297	22
4	2406	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J B Belleney

4 Sgt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

April 1

1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

April 4

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R T P Allen

Paid:

When

Has Rec'd u. pay

What time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J C Billingsley

38 1/2 } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

Albrosky

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

17

B

J C Billingsley

3 Sept Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Bayou Jerry
R J P Allen

By whom

war

Period

Remarks:

Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrock

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J B Billingsley
3 Sgt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom M J P Bellan

Period war

First paid: By whom D D Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
Jan 22, 1863 Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

Attest
Copyist.

Billingsley. L. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672116	2
2	2208	3
3	2315	4
4	2473	5
5	2510	6
6	2626	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L Billingsly

Pl

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Flame

By whom

Seth Mabry

Admitted into service:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on March 15, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L K Billingsly

Co. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present sick at
Hospital

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L K Billingsly

Pl- { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent-sick

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

Allen
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. H. Billingsley

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 15, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. R. Billingsly

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 15, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Abs. Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. K. Billingsly

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. C. Allen

Period war

Last paid: D. D. Rorborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from roll for ever staying his time in Tex on full pay

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. B. Musters

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

17

| Tex.

L. Billingsly
Bt Co C 17 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Monroe, La.,

for

July

, 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When

July 1

, 186

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent x

Remarks:

Discharged July 16

*x. Name appears in Cert. of Honor
present.*

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Voucher No 56
 Abstract 79
 3rd Quarter 1869
 L. K. Billingsley

~~4000~~

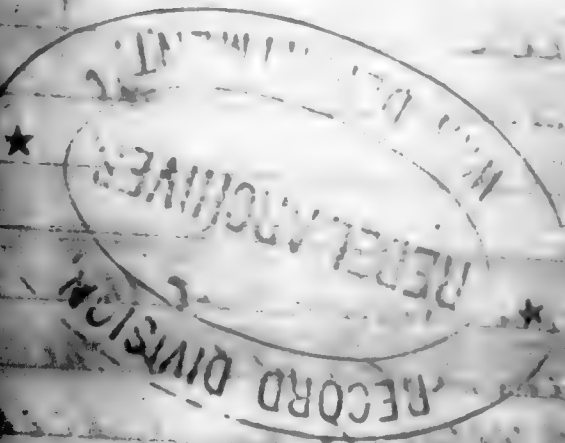
account of
 given to the
 L. K. Billingsley
 No 170 288



Copy of the original
 sent to the
 House of Representatives
 (L. K. Billingsley)

Capt. J. D. Probstmeyer Agreed will
pay the within account

Saml. J. P. McDowell
Capt. C. O. Connelley



Account of
H. H. Probstmeyer
to J. P. McDowell
No. 1700 2nd.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the bottom left of the page]

Voucher for
Abstract of
3rd Quarter 18
L. K. Billings

~~400~~

Account of
L. K. Billings
No. 1700



Don't Consume
Don't Consume

The Superintendent of the
 L. R. Billingsly Co

Date	For mileage from Camp Leno to Baatrop being four hundred (400) miles at ten Cents (0.10) per mile forty dollars	Dollars	Cents
		40	00

I certify on honor that the
 account is correct and that the
 said L. R. Billingsly has a sick
 allowance for fifty days. That the
 Commutation for Transportation
 is by order of Maj Genl of G. N. H.
 Family Division.
 Sd. J. McDowell
 Capt. Comd. Regt.

Camp Leno, Ga. Aug 25 1861
 Received of Capt J. D. McDowell
 \$40.00 for mileage

Billingham, L. 15
No 56

Abstract No

3^d Quarter 1869

17 Day

July 11th

8.0.0/1

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

1 Pair shoes for
 Lt Col Billingsly Co E 17th
 nurse in Hospital the price
 to be taken out of his
 monthly wages.

I certify as above that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service
 rendered as by the following circumstances:

He has no other money to buy them

J. V. Cunningham

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

above requisition

As witnessed by, Capt

received at the

14th of July

1862 of Capt. W. B. Oliver

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

W. B. Oliver

(Signed duplicate)

In full of the above requisition

The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of articles furnished the receiving officer.

J. V. Cunningham

Billingsley T. C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Billingsley T. C.

Bilton George W

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50675234* 2

2 *5349* 2

3 *5468* 2

4 *5580* 2

5 *5683* 2

6 2

7 2

8 2

9 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

20 2

21 2

22 2

23 2

24 2

25 2

26 2

27 2

28 2

29 2

30 2

31 2

32 2

33 2

34 2

35 2

36 2

37 2

38 2

39 2

40 2

41 2

42 2

43 2

44 2

45 2

46 2

47 2

48 2

49 2

50 2

51 2

52 2

53 2

54 2

55 2

56 2

57 2

58 2

59 2

60 2

61 2

62 2

63 2

64 2

65 2

66 2

67 2

68 2

69 2

70 2

71 2

72 2

73 2

74 2

75 2

76 2

77 2

78 2

79 2

80 2

81 2

82 2

83 2

84 2

85 2

86 2

87 2

88 2

89 2

90 2

91 2

92 2

93 2

94 2

95 2

96 2

97 2

98 2

99 2

100 2

101 2

102 2

103 2

104 2

105 2

106 2

107 2

108 2

109 2

110 2

111 2

112 2

113 2

114 2

115 2

116 2

117 2

118 2

119 2

120 2

121 2

122 2

123 2

124 2

125 2

126 2

127 2

128 2

129 2

130 2

131 2

132 2

133 2

134 2

135 2

136 2

137 2

138 2

139 2

140 2

141 2

142 2

143 2

144 2

145 2

146 2

147 2

148 2

149 2

150 2

151 2

152 2

153 2

154 2

155 2

156 2

157 2

158 2

159 2

160 2

161 2

162 2

163 2

164 2

165 2

166 2

167 2

168 2

169 2

170 2

171 2

172 2

173 2

174 2

175 2

176 2

177 2

178 2

179 2

180 2

181 2

182 2

183 2

184 2

185 2

186 2

187 2

188 2

189 2

190 2

191 2

192 2

193 2

194 2

195 2

196 2

197 2

198 2

199 2

200 2

201 2

202 2

203 2

204 2

205 2

206 2

207 2

208 2

209 2

210 2

211 2

212 2

213 2

214 2

215 2

216 2

217 2

218 2

219 2

220 2

221 2

222 2

223 2

224 2

225 2

226 2

227 2

228 2

229 2

230 2

231 2

232 2

233 2

234 2

235 2

236 2

237 2

238 2

239 2

240 2

241 2

242 2

243 2

244 2

245 2

246 2

247 2

248 2

249 2

250 2

251 2

252 2

253 2

254 2

255 2

256 2

257 2

258 2

259 2

260 2

261 2

262 2

263 2

264 2

265 2

266 2

267 2

268 2

269 2

270 2

271 2

272 2

273 2

274 2

275 2

276 2

277 2

278 2

279 2

280 2

281 2

282 2

283 2

284 2

285 2

286 2

287 2

288 2

289 2

290 2

291 2

292 2

293 2

294 2

295 2

296 2

297 2

298 2

299 2

300 2

301 2

302 2

303 2

304 2

305 2

306 2

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

Geo. W. Bilton

Plt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Must paid:

By whom

At what time

1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

organization by the election of field officers.

It was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April,

mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate)

Texas.

17

13
G. W. Bilton

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 18,

1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.,

By whom

R. J. Allen,

Period

War.

Remarks: Present (Teamster).

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Bilton

Cot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 1 Yrs.

Remarks Present - Teamster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. W. Bilton

Port, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 18

186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

P. G. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rouborough

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Bilton
Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 18, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent +

Remarks: Detached as Brig.
Teamster

Name appears in column
of names present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers
in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. Love

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

G W Bitton

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 gr 1862

Date 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 1862

To Nov. 30 1862

Months 1

Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

G. W. Milton

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 25 1862

Rate 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Sept. 1 1862

Sept. 30 1862

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

f
G W Bitton

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qt 1862

Date 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Aug. 1 1862

to Aug. 31 1862

months

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

✓ 7116
Bingham. C. C.

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673339	20
2	5438	21
3	3553	22
4	3663	23
5	3761	24
6	3842	25
7	5780	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

b. b. Bingham

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *b. b. Arnett.*

Entered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen.*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time *.....*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry

It was composed of ten companies which had been

in service for three years on various dates during March, April

and May, 1862.

Signature: *b. b. Bingham*

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Bingham

Regt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 186

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

First paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

*The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Signature mark:

C. C. Bingham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Bingham

Rank. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25, 1862*

Where *Burnett Co*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Must paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry and its organization by the election of field officers on . It was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

Marked

C. C. Bingham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. C. Bingham

Plt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

L. C. Bingham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. B. Bingham.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. B. Bingham.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Jerry Tex.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

At what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

X

Remarks:

Extra duty Regi-
mental wagon train.

Name appears in Column of

Names Present cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers of
the 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
May, 1862.

Mark:

V. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. C. Bingham

Cvt., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steamer Train Speed order
226 Reg Hd Qr. Feby 20/65

Enlisted men accounted for:

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the decision of said officers as
was composed of men who had been
taken from on various dates during March, April

(CONFEDERATE)

REG.

17

G. A. Bingham

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

4th Qr.

1862

186

Date

Occupation

Teacher

1862

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From

July 21

July 31

To

Months

Days

24 per day

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Bingham

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex.

O O Bingham

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

for 4th Qr., 1862

Date, 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from July 24, 1862

to July 31, 1862

Months

Days

8

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Bingham

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

C. C. Bingham

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 of 1862

date 186

Occupation Treasurer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1 1862

Aug. 31 1862

for pay 25 per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

To

~~W. S. Kingston~~

Allen's Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 2 186 2

to 186

Occupation Teamster

MODE OF SERVICE:

..... Sept. 1 186 2

..... Sept. 30 186 2

..... at pay \$14. per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

C G Bingham

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 of

186 2

Date

Occupation

Teacher

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 1

186 2

Nov. 30

186 2

Months

61

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. Bingham

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

3 or 1863

....., 1863
..... Treasurer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

APR. 1 1863

MAY 31 1863

61

for pay 25th DEC. 63

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

C. G. Bingham

17th Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

for 3rd 186 3

to 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... June 1 186

..... July 31 186

.....

..... 61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature ..

Remarks: ..

Birch, E.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Filed with

Birch, Elijah

148
Burkenhoff B

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burkenhoff B

✓
Bishop Charles D

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50675224</i>	25
2	<i>5338</i>	26
3	<i>5459</i>	27
4	<i>5571</i>	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. D. Bishop

Plt } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Chas. D. Bishop

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Period War,

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Chas. D Bishop

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent, detached
as nurse at Hosp. Austin
Ark,

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. D. Bishop

Pvt., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. G. Pallen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1860.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

C. D. Bishop

Pvt

Co. K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated.....

Not dated....., 186

Remarks: Killed.....

Witnessed: A true copy: H. F. Pratt, A.A.G.

1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gads

Copyist.

D. B. Bishop

Co. K. Allen's Regt.

years on a

ROLL

commissioned officers and
employed on extra duty

at Deaf Hospital

month of Apr. - Dec., 186

order employed

of service June

SERVICE:

Nov. 20, 186

Nov. 21, 186

Bishop Joseph

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674514	20
2	4744	21
3	6289	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Jos. Bishop

Plt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Entered into service:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

When Has received no pay.

What time , 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of Allen as captain
the company of ten companies which had
three years on various duties during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Joseph Bishop

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period three years or during the war.

of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Died of Typhoid pneumonia
at Camp Nelson Prairie, Can-
sas, Oct 25/62.

Company subsequently became Company 1, 17th Regt.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Inf.
organized by the election of said company
which was composed of ten companies which had
been organized at three points on various dates during March, A.

B. M.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

Joseph Bishop

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where Austin Ark

Cause Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various campaigns during March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December.

Remarks:

A. B. Bishop

✓ 75-1
Bishop. J. R. S

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50675226*

2 *5340*

3 *5461*

4 *5572*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J R S Bishop

Pvt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Called:

Apr 10, 1862

Lockhart

whom J W. Tabor

Entered into service:

Apr 10, 1862

Camp Perry

whom R. J. P. Allen

paid:

whom

what time, 186

marks:

subsequently became Company K, 17th Regt.

as shown on Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry, Muster Roll, by the receipt of his company which was paid on various dates during March.

W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

R. S. Bishop

Cvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War,

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
an organization by the election of said officers and
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

check:

JW Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. R. & L. Bishop

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick
at convalescent camp
Little Rock,

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. R. S. Bishop

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

When Apr. 10, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

by whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

most paid:

by whom E. D. Roseborough

to what time

, 1863.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hosp'l

Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 10, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

J. R. S. Bishop

Pvt. Co.K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens
Road, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

Witnessed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

✓ 1-2
Bishop. L. J.

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50675225* 20

2 *5339* 21

3 *5460* 22

4 *5573* 23

5 *5678* 24

6 *5760* 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
B | 17 | Texas.

L. T. Bishop

Plt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J W Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment.

also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of Allen as captain
and composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duties during March, April

J W Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

L. J. Bishop

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

The 15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. J. Bishop

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick
at convalescent camp
Little Rock.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. J. Bishop

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. G. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Roseborough.

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hoepf's

Little Rock.

mark:

M. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. J. Bishop

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When March 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rouborough

To what time

Dis. List Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent; detached

as nurse

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

L. J. Bishop

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. L. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex.

L. T. Bishop
Bt. Co. K 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,
at Monroe, La.,

for June 13 to July 31, 1863.
Not dated

related:
When Mar. 28, 1862
Where Ch. Terry Tex.
by whom Col. Allen
period 3 years

attached to Hospital:
When June 28, 1863
how employed Nurse

not paid
by whom
at what time, 186

present or absent Present
marks:

mark:

A. S. Andrews

Bising. Henry

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50671534
2 1635
3 1750
4 1875
5 1973
6 2048
7 2086

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Bissig

Priv

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

March 22

1862

Lumpasas

Wherein

H. Ryan

Entered into service:

April 5

1862

Camp Perry

By

Col. R. G. Allen

Remarks:

Has received no pay

at time

1862

Remarks:

Present

Subsequently became Company D, 17th Texas

Infantry, at Austin, Texas, June 30, 1862

Transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry, June 30, 1862

Present in service until June 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Bising

Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

Then Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Not paid:

By whom A. A. Kusbrough

At what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick In Regimental

Hospital.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Bising

Priv., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Lampasas

By whom

H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Camp Tump

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

Absent sick Pine Bluff.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers of
three years on various dates during March, April

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Henry Bissing

Priv

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 5

, 186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Rusborough

To what time

Oct 3

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column Name
as Henry Bissing*

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers of
the 1st Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May 1862.

Mark:

R. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Hising
Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Column Number
Present as H. Hising.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Dissing
Priv, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

April 5, 186*4*.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

R. L. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *Aug. 31, 1864*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. D. Rosborough

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Beezinger

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on U.S. do find by Genl order
March 15/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 15/65. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized on various dates during March, April, and May, 1864.

A. B. Mustain

Black. a. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672110

2 2203

3 2310

4 2419

5 2512

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK 1

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A W Black

Plt.

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llan.

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R T Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Thank mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A W Black

Co. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct-31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for these years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

Albrosby

Capt.

Confederate

B

17

Texas.

A W Black

Pvt

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

presented for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. W. Black

Pat

, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

At what time

Oct 31

, 186

Remarks:

Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

A. B. Mottain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. W. Black

Plt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 4, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Rank mark:

A. W. Black

Copy

757
Black F. M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Black Marion

136
Black John B.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670186	21
2	0277	22
3	0107	23
4	0538	24
5	0652	25
6	0758	26
7	6058	27
8	47240339	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

John B. Black

Priv., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom J. B. Miller

Entered into service:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Present.

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 22, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remarks:

R. G. Ellis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John B Black

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Must paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pres. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

R. L. Ginn

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. B. Black

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rocknough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 22, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. C. iiii

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. B. Black

Cot., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 8, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

First paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

At what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

R. F. Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Ans. B. Black

Port. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

by whom R. F. Allen

Period Nov

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent sick

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

REMARKS:

R. F. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. B. Black

Art., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

For whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Must paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

At what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

some 60 days sick for

rough from July 1st 1863.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

R. Y. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Black
Plt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave 7 ds leave
expired April 30/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

A. B. H. H. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Tex

John Black

Co F 17 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Pleasant Hill Ga

When captured

Apr. 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

RW Pearson

✓
137
Black J. W.

Co. *D.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671519	20
2	1629	21
3	1745	22
4	1877	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

103 | 17

| Texas.

John Mack

But } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 3*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186

Where *Lumpasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 186

Where *Camp Fort*

By whom *Col. A. T. C. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received in pay*

At what time _____, 186

Remarks: *Abundant sick with
measles*

Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.

Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry.

Organization by the election of said officers.

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

O. T. Piper

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. H. Black

Chas., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Leath Ferry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Not paid:

By whom A. D. Rosternough

At what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick. In

Hospital. Rockport, Ark.

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

J. M. Black

Priv., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom H. Ryan

Entered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Was paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 2 weeks
Bluff

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

C. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. L. Black

Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

April 5, 1863

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

War

D. D. Rosborough

Oct. 31, 1863

Absent

Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

+

156

Black Marion

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672109	20
2	2202	21
3	2309	22
4	2408	23
5	2511	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Marion Black

Pos.

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llanco

By whom

Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R T P Allen

Paid:

When

Has rec'd no pay

What time

, 1862

Remarks:

Desert

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
Seth Mabry as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
was reorganized by the election of field officers and
a new company of ten companies which had been
formed three years on various dates during March, April

Altkrosby

B

Confederate.

17

Texas.

Marion Black

Regt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct-31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R T P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

Albrosky

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Marion Black

Plt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Marion Black

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period was

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Burroughs

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of Feb 1862. It was composed of ten companies which were mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. M. Black

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

159
Black W. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672770

2 2897

3 3030

4 3148

5 3252

6 5074

7 47240338

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Black

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1st, 186*2.*

enrolled and mustered:

July 7, 186*2.*

at *Camp Perry*

by whom mustered *Col. Allen*

3 years or the war

Remarks:

Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the decision of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
these posts on various dates during March, April

E. P. Petty

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Black

Qui, Co. 4, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry Tex

By whom Col R. S. Allen

Period The war

Last paid: Capt. S. S. Rosborough

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on July 7, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Rosborough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Black

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 186

Where

Camp Terry St

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

DoRochborough

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Inf.
organized the organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had
for three years on various dates during March, 1863.

Remark mark:

Recd.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Black

Private { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

It was known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

It was organized by the election of Col. Allen

It was composed of ten companies which had been

in service for three years at various dates during March, April

and May, 1862.

Remarks:

R. W. F.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Black

Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen.

Period 3 yrs

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

R. W. Fisk

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Tex

^x
William Black

Co F 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

of roll:

3

R. W. Pearson

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Black

Post, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Elk in A. A. Gent Office Special and
No. 19, Regt Hd. In Feb 2/65

Enlisted men accounted for:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

1316 N. Gough
Houston, Texas
Mrs P. S. Tilson



War Department
Washington

H. D. C. Records -

D. C.

Powder No 457
Abstract B
1st Quarter 1863
W. H. Shack
\$55.00

Black William

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Black W. H.

Blackburn M. J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Blackburn M. J.

Blackburn. M. W.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671576	20
2	4631	21
3	1749	22
4	4770	23
5	4896	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. H. Blackburn

Out { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Boston*

By whom *Geo Smith*

Entered into service:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. A. S. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

In what time

1862

Remarks:

Absent on Furlough

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
It was known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for these years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. A. Blackburn

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent without leave,
having badly cut his leg
with an axe by accident

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

E. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. N. Blackburn

Priv

, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When May, 1862

Where Lampasas

by whom H. Ryan

Entered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

C. D. Decker

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. W. Blackburn

Plt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Cost paid: D. D. Rosbrough

By whom what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. W. Blackburn

Det., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Deserted Jan

uary 20th, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark mark:

L. H. Martin

Blackwell Benjamin F.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671586	20
2	1627	21
3	1743	22
4	1870	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Bennett S. Shuckwell

Pvt

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 4* , 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. C. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time , 1862

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by organization by the direction of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)		
17	Texas.	

Wm. F. Blackwell
Ed. Temple, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1866.

Where Camp Green

by whom H. G. P. Allen

Period For May

last paid: 11/11/11

whom A. D. Kashner

At what time 12 and 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
... organization by the election of ...

three years on various dates during March, April

Oct 1894

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B
Benj. F. Blackwell

6 Capt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Gatesville.

By whom C. N. Minix

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

1862.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B. F. Bucknell

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. O. Allen

Period War

Cost paid:

by whom D. D. Ashbrough

to what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

D. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

B. F. Blackwell

Colour Bery. Co. D. 17th. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

Witnessed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gads

Copyist.

^{4-a}
Blalock T. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Blaylock T. C.

164
Blakely, Josiah

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47240325	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Tex

Josiah Blakely
Co F 17 Reg Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill La

When captured

Apr 9

, 1864.

Remarks:

not roll:

Riv Pearson

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 3,
P of W delivered by
Maj Gen Banks, U.S.A.
to Maj Gen Taylor, C.S.A.
April 20, 1864, at Blairs
Landing, La.

Josiah Blakely,
Co F, 17 Regt Tex. Inf.
Captured Pleasant Hill, La.
April 9, 1864.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" Sh.

July 18, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

These 26
Cards from Roll 1,
captures at Pleasant
Hill, La. April 9, 1864,
we fail to locate.

Please see if cards
are copied correctly.

Also, is there anything
additional for this
capture, or any
individual paroles,
as it considered a
release or exchange roll?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

OH

Mr. Van Vranken

Nothing
add found. No discrep
encies & in names &
names found except
case of Ann Mea
which discrepancy is
on said Mea
individual card.
(over)

July 26 '12 y gaw
3 AM

Write nothing below this line.

10.5
Blanton, H. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Blanton, H. H.

¹⁶⁶
Blanton H. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Blanton H. H.

7 167
Blatsch. Peter

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50675312</i>	20
2	<i>5346</i>	21
3	<i>5465</i>	22
4	<i>5578</i>	23
5	<i>5684</i>	24
6	<i>5764</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

4
BANK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)

17

TEXAS.

Peter Blatch

Pos. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

whom Sam'l J. P. McDowell

Entered into service:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

whom R. J. Pallen

Enrolled:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

whom

Entered into service:

When

<

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Peter Blatch

Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent, Detailed
as nurse (Gilmer).

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Peter Blatsch

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

It is also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
It was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

JW Love

B

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

Peter Blatch

Pvt

Co. K

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 29

186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. G. P. Allen

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

D. D. Roxborough

At what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Peter^x B. Black

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1863.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at

Shreveport,

mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Peter Bletsch

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When June 29, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rouborouge

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick full, there-

port expired Oct. 12, '63

Cert. disapproved

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

Peter Blatsch

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 9, 1863.

UNLISTED:

En 186 .

Where

by whom

Period

War

LAST PAID:

by whom

at what time

186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Li No.

Deasley

188
Blaylock. J. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670272

2 0402

3 0543

4 0648

5 0754

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. C. Blalack

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

period was

at paid: D. D. Rosborough

by whom what time, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Remarks:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. C. Blaylock

Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Bastrop

whom J. Z. Miller

Period War.

Not paid:

by whom D. S. Rosborough

at what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Remarks:

R. L. Ellis

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

T. C. Baylock

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

On what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

Check:

P. G. Lewis

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F.C. Blalack

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

MARK:

R. I. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Blaylock

Prof. Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1884.

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Who?

Where Camp Perry, Tex.

by whom

By whom Col. R.T. Allen

Period

Period 3 yrs or less

Last paid:

Last paid: Sept. 8.8. Rosebrough
By whom

Q What time

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Company 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry joined the organization by the election of said officers of the 1st platoon. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Work mark:

R. G. S. S. S.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

T. C. Blaylock

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 1863.

LISTED:

When 186 .

Where

by whom

Period

LAST PAID:

by whom

at what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Al No.

Reasley

Blatch Peter

Co. 14, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blatch Peter

Blitsch Peter

Co. 14, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blatsch Peter

171
Blount, F. M.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690846	20
2	0947	21
3	1106	22
4	1228	23
5	1341	24
6	1443	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 17 | Texas.

2. M. P. Hunt

Regt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Marion L. Jones, 1862.

Enrolled:

on May 18, 1862.

at Fort Oak Island

by whom T. H. Gatlin

entered into service:

on May 19, 1862.

at Camp Terry

whom R. B. Allen

paid:

whom has not been paid

what time since enlistment, 1862.

Remarks: At present Family

residing at

family

was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment

known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry

constituted by the election of four officers on

the company of ten companies which had been

these points on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. M. Belmont

B. Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186

Where *Camp Gray*

By whom *G. T. Allen*

Period *as*

Not paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Jan. 20*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 19, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. Palmer

San Antonio, Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Published:

When May 19, 1888.

Where Long Point

by whom W. Z. P. Allen

Period Nov

Last paid:

whom B. H. P. as beneficiary.

To what time May 31, 180 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Washed rich

Question 11

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers of

It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1932.

mark:

[Handwritten signature]

...and the

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

R. M. Allen

Private, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1863.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. M. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Allen.

To what time October 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers of the 1st Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Mark:

R. M. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William

Q. 1. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age - 23.... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 22, 1961, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186

Where Laurel Canyon

By whom R. J. R. L. L. L.

Period Nov

Remarks: *Albanius*

.....
 This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
 1867.
 1868.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

.....*da da da da da*.....

(Confederate.)

12.

17

Texas.

B. M. Pollock

Bat., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1864.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *B. M. Pollock*.

Period *None*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was a private in the
17th and published as a
descriptive journal.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

B. M. Pollock
Comdr.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

F. M. Blunt

Regt. Co. C. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Milliken's Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: Wounded seriously

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tex.

P. M. Blount

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb. 2, 1863.

LISTED:

on , 186 .

where

by whom

period

LAST PAID:

by whom

at what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Basley

¹⁷²
+ Blount, J. S.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670847	20
2	0975	21
3	1107	22
4	1230	23
5	1343	24
6	1445	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Belmont

Private, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 24 to June 2, 1862.

Enrolled:

on May 10, 1862.

Where Brazoria.

By whom T. H. Gatlin.

Entered into service:

on May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom J. B. Allen.

Paid:

whom has not been paid.

What time since enlistment 1862.

Remarks: Absent. Family

discharged & re-enlisted

June 2

This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

its organization by the election of field officers &c.

It was composed of ten companies which had been

in service for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

Specimen

19.	17	Texas.
-----	----	--------

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

100

May 24, 1886

Where Camp 2, 1947

by whom W. S. Allen

period 4-1-1

Cost paid:

by whom B. B. P. & Co., Inc.

To what time 4:00-20, 188

Present or absent

Remarks: *Abies*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reconstituted its organization by the election of field officers on 28 Feb. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

12 17

Texas.

J. B. Vincent
Don, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Levy's Texas*

by whom *J. B. Vincent*

period *War*

not paid:

whom *H. B. Goodenough*

what time *Aug. 22*, 186*2*

present or absent *absent*

marks: *absent sick*

detention, sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

at:

H. B. Goodenough

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. S. Polk

Det., Co. *...*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. M. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Houben*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *...* It was composed of ten companies which had been *...* for three years on various dates during March, April *...* 1862.

Rank mark:

M. M. Spence

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. B. Allen

Do., } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186

Rolls Aug 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. Bell*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *He served without*

leave.

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

R. T. Bell

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. D. Palmer

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1864.

Where Camp Henry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from the roll and published as deceased.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on June 1st, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1864.

mark:

R. T. Allen

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

.....Joseph Blunt.....

.....Pvt. Co. C, 17th Inf.....

Appears on a

Report^o

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens
 Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated.....

Not dated....., 186

.....Remarks: Wounded slightly.....

.....Record: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

.....I. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. G. Gado

Blunt F. M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Blunt F. M.

172
Blunt J. S.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blunt J. S.

+

173-

Bluntton W. H.

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672647</i>	2
2	<i>2773</i>	3
3	<i>2900</i>	4
4	<i>3033</i>	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~✓~~ **BOOK MARK:**

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Blanton

But { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

At what time *.....*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

Infantry.

It was reorganized by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

1862.

Mark:

W. H. Blanton

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Blanton

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Mark:

E. H. R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Blunt

Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom Col. A. J. P. Allen

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. D. A. Robertson

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent sick near Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. G. Fitch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. H. Bluntton

Priv., Co. F., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When June 26, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom Col. Albin

Period War

Last paid: By whom O. O. Robinson

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave
Descriptive List

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

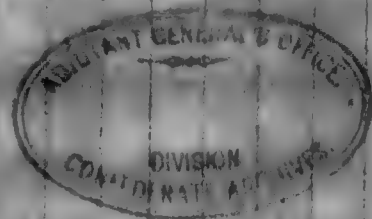
Mark mark:

Rec'd

Copy

Receipt for Commutation
No 12

~~Blanton W. H.~~
Blanton W. H.



The Confederate States

To Wm H Blanton

Do

at left

For commutation of station
while traveling from Camp Perry
to Fort Sumter Ark. having been
left behind sick - 27 days at
75 cents per day

\$ 12 75

I certify that the above account is
just; that the commutation was
made by my order and was nec-
essary for the public service I
being impracticable to take action in
kind.

R. T. D. Allen

Cot. Comd.

The A. G. S. will pay the above account

R. T. D. Allen

Cot. Comd.

Received at Camp Bayou Maude Ark.
from Capt Bayou Maude S. S. S.
and County fine cents in full
of the above account

This 11 of Dec 1862

Wm H Blanton

Bock Charles.

Co. *L.*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50674511</i>	20
2	<i>4637</i>	21
3	<i>4775</i>	22
4	<i>4902</i>	23
5	<i>5016</i>	24
6	<i>5127</i>	25
7	<i>6172</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

1
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Chas. Bock

Pos

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 29, 186

Where Belton

by whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:

When May 3, 186

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom Has received no pay.

what time , 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers in
this company of ten companies which had been
have paid on various dates during March, April

?

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Bock

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Bock

1st, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent det. to take charge of Soldiers baggage, at Pine Bluff, Ark

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Check:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C Bock

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. V. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

Company (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

L. J. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Bock

Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Monroe

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1860.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Bock
Pot, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 5, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Must paid:

By whom Capt Airey

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers and
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Bock

Priv., Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Apr, 1865

Remarks:

Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

at service in *Gen. M. Deft*
andria La special (army)

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of *Allen* as captain
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

✓ 170
Bock William

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674776	20
2	4901	21
3	5017	22
4	5728	23
5	6173	24
6	4724 0326	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 18 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm Bock

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D.
Dornell's Regt. 24th Oct. 1862.

This name known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of Allen as captain of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Rank:

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm Book

Plt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1863.

Where

Bellton Tex

By whom

M. W. Dawson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Lt. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. Bock

Pvt., Co. - I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick at Muster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. Beck

Priv

, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan 15

, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

M. W. Dawson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Airey

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Work:

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

G. M. Brock

Reg't, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at service in 2nd M. Dept
Alexandria La by force

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of four officers and
was composed of ten companies which had been
formed on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Tex

William Bock

C. S. 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Clearmont Hill Ga

When captured

Apr 9

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

RW Pearson

(CONFEDERATE.)

131 17 17

W. Bock
Det. and 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *May 14*, 1864

Returned to duty *May 17*, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Purloughed _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Transferred _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 16

W. B. Ballard

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex

M^m Brock

front Co 2 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted May 14, 1864

Returned to duty May 17, 1864

Furloughed, 1864

Transferred, 1864

Died, 1864

Deserted, 1864

Discharged, 1864

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

17

Texas

Wm Beck
Private 17th Reg Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted May 14, 1864.

Returned to duty May 17, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 17

G. M. Rowe

1864

Copied.

⁺
Boys Charles L

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670135	2
2	0273	11
3	0403	20
4	0534	29
5	0650	38
6	0753	47
7	5934	56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Charles L. Boes

Det. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Entered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Not paid:

By whom has not rec'd. any pay

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present.

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The organization by the election of field officers of the 1st Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

R. F. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

Char. L. ^xBose

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Moh 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

for whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

at paid:

by whom

D. D. Rosborough

at what time

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 17, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

Charles Boes

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

Then Mch. 22, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Not paid:

whom S. D. Rosborough

At what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent Detached

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Remarks:

R. G. Kim

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Charles Boes

Pvt, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Fev, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Rockborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Charles L Boes

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent Det service

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers etc.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

March:

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

Charles Ball

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. J. A. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent +

Remarks: Extra Duty as Brigade Teamster since June 4, 1863 in G.M. Dept.

None appear in column of
present cancelled.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

R. L. Kris.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Chrls L Boez

1st, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and teamster by order of Genl
No could not be obtained

Enlisted men accounted for:

This is known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry
is composed of the soldiers of said regt on
which were on various dates during March, April

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Charles

For

Charles L. Boos

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 or

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Sept. 24

1862

Sept. 30

1862

7

of pay

\$5 per day

Signature

Witness

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Charles L. Boon

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for \$ 00 186 2

Date 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Oct. 1 186 2

to Oct. 24 186 2

Months 24

Days 24

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks;

Wm L. Ransom

Boase H

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boase H

180-a

Boles, E.

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

17

Tex

E. Poles

part to 17 Page 7x

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<i>Nov 16</i>	186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 4</i>	186 <i>5</i>
Discharged		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:		

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 17 17

E. Boles

Opt c. c. 17 Regt 14

Appears on a register of

C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted Nov 16, 1864

Returned to duty Jan 4, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Discharged:

Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 157

W. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Texas

E. Boler

Co. Co. 17, Regt. Fire

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Nov 16, 1864.

Returned to duty Jan 4, 1865.

Reported, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Prolonged, 186 .

ed, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 100

G. M. R.

x

176

Blumton. W. W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672648	20
2	2774	21
3	2901	22
4	3034	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. W. Blanton

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

by whom *Col. Allen*

Entered into service:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

by whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

by whom *No pay since enlistment*

at what time *.....*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

..... company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

..... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

..... the organization by the election of field officers on

..... It was composed of ten companies which had been

..... three years on various dates during March, April

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. W. Blanton,

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,* , 186 *2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 26* , 186 .

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Capt. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war,*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. A. Smith,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. W. Blanton
Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O. O. Poston

At what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at

Austin Ark.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. W. Blunt

Pvt, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 26*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry Tex*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Rostborough*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick. Descriptive.*

Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. Blanton
Capt. Allens Regt.

Appears on a 177 Texas Inf

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept. 1

, 1862

To

Oct. 31

, 1862

When paid

Feb. 28

, 1863

by whom

D. D. Rosenbrough

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page

44

B. V. Brown

Receipt for Commutation

No 13

~~Blanton H. H.~~

Blanton W. W.



The Confederate States

J. H. H. Blanton

Do

For commutation of Nations while
travelling from Camp Tracy Texas to
Gulfton Ark - having been left
behind on detailed service -
17 days at 75 cents per day

\$12.75

I certify that the above account is
just: that the commutation was
made by my order and was nec-
essary for the public service, it
being impracticable to take oaths
in kind.

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdr.

The A. C. S. will pay the above account

R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comdr.

Received at Camp Bayou Metre Ark
of Capt Bryan Bufford Twelve dollars
and seventy five cents in full of
the above account

This 11 of Dec 1862
J. H. H. Blanton
J. H. Blanton

+ 181
Bond. F. E.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50674911

2 5026

3 5139

4 47240322

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. E. Bond

Rot, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1863.

Where

Bellton Tx

By whom

B. F. Church

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

SS. Rosborough

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. C. Bond

Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Betton

By whom

B. F. Church

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. E. Bond

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Bellton Tex

By whom

Lt. Church

Period

3 yrs

Next paid:

By whom

Cap. Avery

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December, 1861.

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Tex

Francis Bond

Ct I 17 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Where captured

Pleasant Hill, La

When captured

Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Not seen:

3

RW Pearson

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

17

17

F. E. Bond

Pvt. Co. 9. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of F. E. Bond

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb Int

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 11, 1865.

Discharged, 1865.

Purloughed, 1865.

Reverted, 1865.

Transferred, 1865.

Remarks: 1865.

W. B. Bond

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

Texas

F. E. Berril

Priv. Co. A, 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Feb 7

1865

Returned to duty

Feb 11

1865

Deserted

1865

Discharged from service

1865

Paroled

1865

Remarks:

1865

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 135.

F. E. Berril

(CONFEDERATE.)

101

17

Tex

J. E. Bord

1st Co. I 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.
Returned to duty Feb 11, 1865.
Furloughed, 186 .
Transferred, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 8.

J. H. Stinson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. E. Bond
Lt. Allens Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from July 1, 1862.
to Dec 31, 1862.

When paid Feb. 12, 1863.
by whom D. D. Rosenbrough
Amount \$80.37

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 44

B. V. Brown

Copies


Bond, Francis E.

Company I, 17th Texas Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt

Sgt.

See 

MANUSCRIPT No

7065

Paroled at Brenham, Texas.
Sept—, 1865.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Bond Francis

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Bond F. E.

1863
Booker Gray. A

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	9446	20
2		9576	21
3		9708	22
4		9855	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Thayer S. Crocker

1 Corp. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

March 25, 1862.

Where

Certina, Burl

Whom

R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

March 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

Whom

R. D. Allen

Paid:

Never paid

What time, 1862

Remarks:

Absent

Went sick throughout Express

July 2

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.

was known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of said officer

is who composed of ten companies which had

three years on various dates during March, 1862

work:

(Confederate.)

G

17

Texas.

Edw. T. Barker

1 Corp. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *date Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Absent sick 60 days
until Aug ending Dec 28 1862*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Rank:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Gray A. Booker

Comp. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Absent sick Turbough.

expired 28th Dec / 62

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Gray A. Barker

Privt, *Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *J. D. Roshrough*

At what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at home*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark: _____

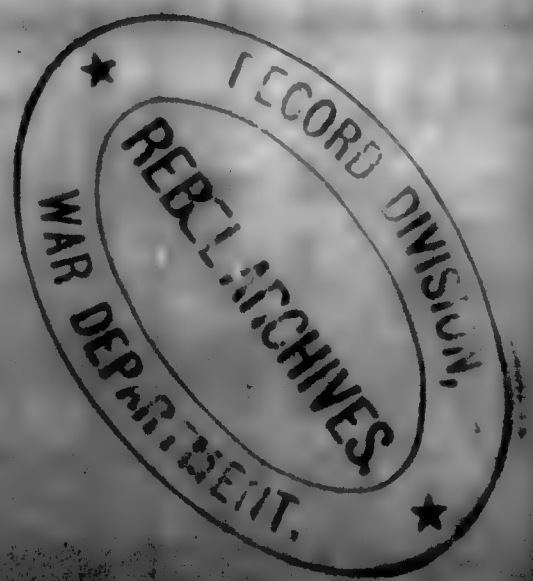
J. D. Roshrough

Copyist.

Co. A 17th Tex. Inf.
Circuit Court 28 Mar 63
Refused Armed & Co. bonds

By order
B. E. ...
Approved
D. Post-Smythe
W. H. ...
Surgeon's P. A. G. S.
W. L. ...

Adm. Dr. ...
Pine Bluff Mar 26 63
To be discharged to
By order ...



Approved

D. Post Smythe
Surg. P.A.C.S.

W. G. M. Walker
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Med Exam Board

No. 2, Medical Dir.
This day Mon 26.65

To be discharged

By order of the Medical
Board



Certificate of Disability - For Discharge

Private Gray A. Booker of Co. A. Allen's, Regt. 2nd Col
Infantry, was enlisted by Col. H. J. P. Allen at Camp Perry
Ind. on the 27th day of March 1862 & served for three
years or during the war, was born in Wake County
State of North Carolina is 34 years of age. six feet one
inch high. Dark complexion. Hazel eyes. Dark hair
mixed with gray and by occupation when enlisted.
a farmer. Said Soldier has been fit for service only
two months since his enlistment.

Camp Wright Ark.

March 28th 1863

Approved R. T. P. Allen
Col. Command

C. H. P. Barrett, M.D.

Comd'g Co. A. Allen's Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
A. Booker of Co. A. Allen's Regt. and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
chronic Deaurosis and General Debility.
His Constitution has been seriously
weakened by intemperate habits, and for
the last six months he has not performed
any duty. In my opinion he never
will be able to do the duties of a Soldier.
I therefore recommend that he be discharged
from the Service.

D. Fort. Smythe
Surgeon P. A. Co.

Discharged this 28th day of March, 1863,
Camp Wright, Ark.

R. T. P. Allen

Col. Comd'g

Certificate of Disability for discharge

Private Gray A. Booker of Co. A. Allen's Regt. 1st
Vol. Infantry was enlisted by Col R. T. P. Allen at
Camp Perry Texas on the 27th day of March 1862 to
serve for three years or during the war, was born in
Wake County State of North Carolina is 44 years of
age, six feet one inch high, dark complexion, blue
eyes, dark hair mixed with gray and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer. Said Soldier has been in
service only two months since his enlistment
Camp Wright Ark

March 25-1862
Approved R. T. P. Allen
Col. Comd.

A. H. P. Gamett & Lieut
Comd. Co. A. Allen's Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Gray A. Booker of Co. A. Allen's Regt. and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of—**Chronic Diarrhoea and**
General Debility. His constitution has
been seriously injured by Intemperate Habits
and for the last six months
has not performed any duty in
my opinion he never will be able
to do the duties of a Soldier. I therefore
recommend that he be discharged
from the Service

D. P. S. Somy the
Surgeon Co. A. Allen's

Discharged this 28th day of March, 1863,
Camp Wright, Ark.

R. T. P. Allen

Col. Comd.

London 1188

Sept. 1 25

1st quarter 1865

Grey & Black

165 000

The Confederate States
To Gray A. Barker. Dr.

Date		\$	cts
1862	For actual expenses of transportation for myself from Little Rock, Arkansas to Lexington, Texas. — — —	20	00
1863	For actual expenses of transportation for myself from Lexington, Texas to Pine Bluff, Arkansas. — — —	45	00
		65	00

This day personally appeared before me, Thos. M. Hunt, Adj. of Allen's regt S. V. D. (Recourse not being had to a Civil Magistrate, judge Advocate, or Recorder of a Court Martial) the undersigned, who upon oath makes the following statements:

That while his regiment was at Little Rock, he received the "Sick Furlough" for Sir John Hays, in due form, upon which he returned to his home in Lexington, Texas; and that the actual cost of his transportation was as stated in the above account: From Little Rock, Ark. to Lexington, Texas, Twenty dollars (\$20.00); from Lexington, Texas, to Pine Bluff, Ark. (where he rejoined his Command) forty five dollars (\$45.00). — Gray A. Barker

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23^d of March, 1863

Thos. M. Hunt Adj. Allen's regt.

Approved R. F. Allen

Col. Comd'g

Received of Capt. D. D. Roxborough, Agt. on this the 23^d day of March, 1863, Sixty five dollars (\$65.00) in full of the above account. — Gray A. Barker

I Certify that Private Gray A. Booker
 of Comp H, was left by my Order in Private
 Hospital near Dangafield Texas about the
 3^d of Oct- 1862 it being impracticable to
 place him in a Public Hospital
 D. Port. Smythe
 Surgeon P. H. C. S.

West Branch
 11th
 with the 11th and
 12th for action
 at the camp of the
 11th

Toucher. 11024
 A. H. Truett B.
 1st quarter 1863
 Gray. & Booker
 \$22.00

The Confederate States of America

State
F. C. 11
1865
Oct 17
62

*For actual cause he was left sick in a female hospital
from being faint & cast out.*

This was for only appearance of the first. The only
last of them. The first (as we saw) was
inscribed on a card or a note, and the
no list, the commission for the first. The
following statement.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Dear Friend
 I have just received your letter of the 18th inst.
 J. M. Hunt

Received of the
 R. F. S. Allen

Nov. 11. D. H. Allen, K. C. Mo.
 Oct. 22nd. March 1867
 D. H. Allen, K. C. Mo.
 Allen, Allen & Co. Gray & Brooks

2012

183
Boon, James R.

Co. E. 17 Inf. Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of names present here

(CONFEDERATE).

James M. Dunn.

Pvt. Co. E. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General H. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James R. Brown, Lt. Col. E. 1st Regt. Tex. Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
18th day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Wharton County Texas

Boone John C.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boone John C.

1857
Boone Johnson P

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boone Johnson P

186
+ Boone, Irerson, R.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50669461

2 9589

3 9721

4 9853

5 9969

6 670069

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Amos A. Boone

Priv

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

March 27, 1862

Where

Kaldwell, Ark

By whom

R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When

March 27, 1862

Where

Capt. Terry

By whom

R. D. P. Allen

Was paid:

By whom

Never paid

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. P. Boone

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 29, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May.

Mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Chas. E. Jones

Priv.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 29, 1862*

Where *Camp Curry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Parent*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 29, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

S. R. Loom

Pvt, *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Not paid:

By whom *D. D. Roubrough*

At what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Rank:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. B. Boone

Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1863.

Where *Camp Secoy*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Ruelbrough*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. R. Boone
Priv

, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rostburg

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Texas

J R Boon
Capt. Co. H. 12. Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Typhoid Fever*

Admitted *March 20*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24..

H. M. Rowe

187
Boone, John. C

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675215	20
2	5326	21
3	5446	22
4	5384	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Jno. C. Boone

3 Sgt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar. 27

, 1862.

Where

Lockhart

By whom

J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When

Mar. 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Signature:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John C. Boon

3rd Sept, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. C. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John C. Boon

3 Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Ans. C. Boone
Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosebrough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick sent home

at Camp Nelson.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Check mark:

J. W. Lane

Barer H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Barer William

189
Baror. William

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670220

2 0279

3 0400

4 0533

5 0634

6 0759

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

William Boror

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Next paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank Mark:

R. G. L. Rie.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. Borer

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

R. L. Ellis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

William Boror

Art., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Roebrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Giss

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm Baror

Pat., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S.D. Roebrough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. G. Liss

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Wm Borer

Pos. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent on sick
Furlough

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. Linn

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. Borer

1st, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When May 19, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Texas

By whom Col. R. F. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from sick furlough for 60 days since July 1st 1863.

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

R. L. Gise.

Bose Charles L.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bose Charles L.

+ 191
Bohl. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672769	2
2	2895	22
3	3029	23
4	3147	24
5	3252	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Base

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers as
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

COCKE

E. H. Base

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Bosc

Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted When July 2, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom Col. R. D. Allen

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. D. D. Robinson

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
Bastrop. Tex

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

Noted

Captain

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

H. Rose

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom C. H. Allen

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom S. S. Rosborough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 9th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark: 1

Rosborough

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

H. Boese

Priv | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. L. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent Sick

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment, Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized at various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

Res. Tish

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Boese

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June, & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 20, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Ch. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

✓ 172
Bosher William M.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675228	20
2	5341	21
3	5463	22
4	5375	23
5	5681	24
6	5762	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm M. Bookher

Pos. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, in organization by the division of said regiment. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April,

By whom

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. M. Bosher

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Win. M. Bascher

Cot., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick
at convalescent camp
Little Rock.

¹ The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. M. Bosher

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This roll (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers, and it was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. M. Bosher

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Roeborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. M. Bosher
Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. W. Allen

Period War.

Last paid: By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. without leave
May 14/63, 60 days, Certif'd.
disapproved.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

193
Bostick. J. M.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671607	20
2	1638	21
3	1752	22
4	1877	23
5	1974	24
6	2049	25
7	6081	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

T. M. Smith

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 20*, 1862

Enrolled:

on *April 5*, 1862

at *here*

by whom

Entered into service:

on *June 13*, 1862

at *here*

by whom

Not paid:

by whom

at what time *June 13*, 1862

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
from June 5 to July 1*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg.
Texas Infantry.

It was also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers of
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April,
and May, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

T. M. Jorlick

Capt, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1862.

Where *Lebanon, Tenn*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rostorovich*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

R. D. P. Allen

Officer

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D
J. M. Bastick

Co. D, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *June 13*, 186 *2*

Where *Coryell Co*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *June 13*, 186 *2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Co. R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *2*

Remarks: *Pursuer*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 13, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. Postick

Ens, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Henry Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Rastborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

See 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Out Pay

Out Pay

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. M. Bastick

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When June 13, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copy 1st.

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

T. M. Bostick

Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Champion Ferry

By whom R. P. P. Allen

Period Star

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent, detached Shore
port, La., in Ordinance de-
partment Oct. the 15, 1863.
Descriptive List furnished.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T M Bostick

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reservist Ordg Dept Shreveport La. Co.

Order 11: from Dept Hd in Oct 13/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers at
the 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

A. B. Mottain

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Ter

T. M. Bostick

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Milliken's Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

Witnessed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. G. Gadsden

Comdt.

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tex.

T. M. Bostick

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

paid Feb'y 25, 1865

LISTED:

When 1865

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 1865

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Receivable

Comptroller

172
Bouldin H. M.

Co. I., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50674482
2 4611
3 4746

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

H. M. Bouldin

Capt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

on Nov 24, 1861

where Belton

by whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

on Apr 11, 1862

where Camp Perry

whom R. F. P. Allen

paid:

whom Has received no pay

what time, 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
in organization by the location of said company
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. M. Bouldin
Capt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: On detached service to
Belton, Texas, for clothing for
company from September 23, 1862
for two months

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. M. Bouldin
Capt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Decm 5th by
order of Genl Holmes

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

17

Texas.

H. M. Boulden

Capt. Co. I. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 15., 1862

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Dec. 5., 1862

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Bay
D

Captain

Bayon Metre Nov. 1st 1862

We certify that we have carefully examined, Lieut
H. M. Bouldin of Col. Allen's Regiment, and find him
incapable of performing the duties of his office as Captain
of the 1st Infantry Company because of some chronic affection
of the heart which is quite difficult to diagnose
as to say precisely what the character of the
disease is. There is in our opinion no structural
disease of the organ. The palpitations and dyspnoea
alluded, are functional entirely. Yet from the Captain's
age, habit & conformation of body we regard
him as unfit for active service.

D. R. Wallace

A. L. Patton

{ Ex. Board

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Little Rock, Dec. 2, 1862.

Special Order No. 182.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

*H. M. Boudin, Capt. Co. I, Allen's
regiment Texas infantry.*

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES:

S. S. Anderson
Assistant Adjutant General.

Bauldin, H. M.

Bell Co, Tex,

affiant

See personal papers of

R. M. Leach

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Head Qrs. Allen's Regt. Tex. Inf.
Infantry. Camp near Tyler Sept 22d.

1862.

Special Orders

Order No. 1

I Capt. Hillary Boudin and
Lebens Nash are detached, for the purpose of pro-
curing winter clothing and blankets for the Regiment

II Capt. Boudin will superintend
the business for Companies D. E. F. and G. with Depot
at Belton

III Lieut. Nash will Depot at Bastrop and
Austin will take charge of the business for A. B. C.
H. and I.

IV These officers will communicate as far
as possible with the families and friends of the
men of the Regiment and make known our wants
to the public generally directing all supplies to
be forwarded to the depot as early as practicable.

V They or either of them are directed and
authorized to make requisitions upon the nearest
Post Quartermaster for transportation sufficient to bring
said supplies to Little Rock and in case of his refusal
or failure to furnish transportation they or either of them
are authorized and directed

VI To contract for the transpor-
tation to that place or to purchase such number of
wagons and teams as may be necessary for that
purpose.

VII These Officers are directed to gather and
bring to Little Rock all men of the Regiment now
absent whose furloughs shall have expired or whose
health will permit They will also arrest and bring
to Little Rock all persons absent without leave whom they

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 4470 Abet. B 4th Qr. 1862

Capt. H. M. Pauldin

Dollars 65

Paid 27th of November 1862



[No. 16.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Capt A M Bouldin

Dr.

[illegible]

and, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order of the commanding officer, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

H. M. Baile
Capt 90th Ill. Inf. Regt
Storvick 1862
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
dollars

Lt Col R. A. Burt the
Maj Geo C. Adams Chief
Deputy Prov

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

W. M. Barclay
Capt. Co. I, Illinois Regt.

Head Qrs. Allen's Regt. Tex. vol.
Infantry. Camp near Tyler. Sept 22d.
1862.

Special Orders

Order No. 19. I Capt. Hillary Boudin and
Lieut. Nash are detached, for the purpose of pro-
curing winter clothing and blankets for the Regiment.

II Capt. Boudin will superintend
the business for Companies D. E. F. and G. with Depot
at Belton.

III Lieut. Nash with Depot at Bastrop and
Christian will take charge of the business for A. B. C.
H. and K.

IV These officers will communicate as far
possible with the families and friends of the
men of the Regiment and make known our wants
to the public generally, directing all supplies to
be forwarded to the depots as early as practicable.

V They or either of them are directed and
authorized to make requisitions upon the nearest
Post Quartermaster for Transportation sufficient to bring
said supplies to Little Rock and in case of his refusal
or failure to furnish transportation they or either of them
are authorized and directed.

VI To contract for the Transpor-
tation to that place, or to purchase such number of
Wagons and teams as may be necessary, for that
purpose.

VII These Officers are directed to gather and
bring to Little Rock all men of the Regiment now
absent whose furloughs shall have expired or whose
health will permit They will also arrest and bring
to Little Rock all persons absent without leave whom they

may be able to find calling upon the Provost
Marshal for aid when necessary.

VIII The Col com-

manding Confides entirely in the diligence and dis-
cretion of the officers to whom this business is entrusted
the importance to the Regiment cannot well be ascer-
tained. In every emergency they will act upon their
best judgment to further the ends in view will cause
the clothing to be gathered at the earliest day practicable
and if feasible will move from Bartrop by the 20th
of October and from Belton by the 25th. They will not
in any event permit delay beyond 25th October at Bartrop
and 1st November at Belton.

IX Having finished the bus-

ness committed to them Capt. Boulton and Lieut. Nash
will proceed with all dispatch to join their Companies at
Little Rock or wherever they may be.

X Assistant Quartermaster

will permit transportation to Capt. Boul-
ton to Belton and thence to Little Rock, and to
Lieut. Nash to Bartrop and thence to Little Rock.

By Order of

R. S. P. Allen.

Col. Commanding.

J. M. Hunt

1st Lieut. & Adjt.

I Certify that the foregoing is a true copy of
the Record in my office

(Signed)

J. M. Hunt

September 23rd 1862.

1st Lt. and Adjt.

Camp Nelson Arkansas
Nov 19th 1862

Col Allen

I hereby tender my unconditional
resignation as Captain of Company "G"
in your regiment. My health is
sufficiently good to perform the duties
devolving upon me. As stated in the
Surgeon's Certificate annexed

H. M. Bouldin

Capt. Co. S. Allen's
Ridge

Col R. T. Allen }
3rd Brigade 5th Div. }

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said Capt H. M. Bouldin of Col Allen's
regiment and find him incapable of
performing the duties of his office, because
of a disease of the head which upon the slightest ex-
citation or exertion brings on violent palpitation and dyspnoea
he can not doable quick march for a very short distance
The general tendency to Apoplexia in his case makes it
hazardous for him to take any violent exertion

Approved

R. T. P. Allen

Col. Comdr

D. P. Smyth

Surgeon C. S. A.

Baunds A. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Order filed with

Baunds Andrew

196
+
Bounds Andrew

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671039	20
2	1102	21
3	1229	22
4	1342	23
5	1442	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12.

17

Texas.

Andrew P. ...

Co. ..., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom B. B. Allen

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

M. M. Jackson

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Ch. B. Bland

Lat., Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *G. T. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. G. G. G. G.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

discharge, ask

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

M. H. G. G. G.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Stephen R. ...
Sgt., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Henshaw

To what time Oct 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

M. M. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Alfred D. ...

Det. } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186 .

Where *Company 17 Regt*

By whom *Thos. H. Gatlin*

Period *None*

Remarks: *absent without*

... company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment
... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
... organization by the election of field officers on
... it was composed of ten companies which had been
... for three years on various dates during March, April
... 1862.

mark:

Thos. H. Gatlin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. J. Pounds.

Sgt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where San Antonio.

By whom W. T. P. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the roll and published as a deserter Jan 1 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry mustered its organization by the election of field officers on Jan 1 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

W. T. P. Allen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

A. Bound

..... Pvt. Co. C. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Milliken's
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated.....

Not dated....., 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.....

Endorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

See 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

Copyist.

197
✓
Bounds Isaac

Co. *D*; 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50671606*
2 *1636*
3 *1751*
4 *1876*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John P. Taylor

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 15 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
returned on 5 July*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1859.

Rank mark: _____

John P. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Squad Journals

Chas., Cox, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *For War*

Must paid:

By whom *A. D. Keston*

At what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Chas. In Regiment*

at Hospital

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

A. D. Keston

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Lucas Bounds

Priv, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

Cameron

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

June 30

, 186

Where

Camp Lyons

By whom

Col. R. T. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James H. Allen
Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon, Tenn.*

By whom *R. T. O. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Newborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

Oct & Aug

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

Isaac Bound

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Milliken's Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded

Witnessed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

Copyist

107
✓
Bounds, John

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50671038 20

2 1100 21

3 1225 22

4 1339 23

5 1440 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John B. ...

Det., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

dated:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp ...

whom H. S. Allen

for ...

paid:

from

what time ... 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers of
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

12. 17 Texas.

John B. ...
Det., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp ...

By whom W. B. ...

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. ...

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick,

election sick,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John Pearson,
Det., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January, 1863.

Ballasted:

When July 4, 1866.

Where happy very

By whom L. J. Pullen

Period 22.11.19

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Beal

To what time Oct. 21 1880 .

Present or about Present

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on 10 Feb. It was composed of ten companies which had been formed for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

John. R. ...

Det. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1862

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks: ...

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Rank mark: ...

M. H. ...

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

John P. ... Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Excluded

When July 4, 1861

Where Long Bay

By whom H. T. Patten

Period 11/11/11

Last paid:

By whom H. H. G. L.

To what time May 31, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

.....



... from (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
... the organization by the election of ...

for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark mark:

25

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex

J. Bounds
Bt Co. C. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,
at Monroe, La.,

for June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 9, 186

Where

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 8, 186

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex.

J. Bounds
1st Co C 17 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,
at Monroe, La.,

for June 13 to July 31, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862

Where 1st Texas

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When June 17, 1863

Now employed Nurse

Not paid

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

17th

Tex.

John Bounds

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

✓
1900
Bounds William

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671037
2	1103
3	1227
4	1340
5	1441
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

Wm. Bonds

Bat., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 Oct., 1862*

dated:

When *July 9*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

Whom *B. P. Allen*

Period *at or*

paid:

Whom

What time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

at or

(Confederate.)

10 | 17 | Texas.

Wm. P. Allen

Col., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. or Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. B. H. or Bureau

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached to

Hospital, Austin,

Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark: 1

W. P. Allen
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Wm. R. R. Allen
Capt., Co. 1st, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 22, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Camp 1st Texas

By whom W. R. R. Allen

Period Mar.

Not paid:

By whom W. R. R. Allen

To what time Oct. 22, 1863.

Amount or absent Present

Remarks:

It is (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. R. R. Allen

(Confederate.)

10. | 17 | Texas.

Wm. V. ...

Sgt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186 .

Admitted to service
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .

Where San Antonio,

By whom W. V. ...

Period Mar

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. V. ...

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

Wm. Bound

Pvt. Co. C. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded seriously

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. G. Gode

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

H. Bounds

Pvt., Co. C. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 8

1868

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Recd by

Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tex.

Wm.ounds

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb 8, 1863.

UNLISTED:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

At what time 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Receivable

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

Wm. B. Allen

Plt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1864.

Enlisted

When July 4, 1864

Where Camp Texas

By whom B. J. R. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Reported from the roll and published as a deserter June 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1864.

Mark mark:

W. B. Allen

Capt.

3 December 1952

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Reference is made to your letter of 11 November 1952, here-
under.

The records show that William B. Smith, a private of Company C,
1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery, (Confederate), was
killed during the Battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

His name appears on an official list of killed, wounded and
missing of the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery, in the engagement
of 1 July 1863, which shows his
rank as private.

The company roster for January and February 1864,
which is in file, shows the following: "Dropped from the roll and
considered as a deserter, Wm. B. Smith." No later record of him
has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and
it must be that the entire record of Confederate military service
has not been examined. It is possible that an individual did not serve at
the period now covered by the records.

The collection of Confederate records on file are strictly
military in character and do not contain any items of family or
personal history and nothing of that nature has been found in
the records on file.

It is possible that additional information regarding William
Smith may be obtained from the Comptroller, State of Texas at
Austin, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

W. L. BARNES
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

W. L. B.

✓ 2-00
Bowles. H. R.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674504	20
2	4635	21
3	4773	22
4	4879	23
5	5013	24
6	5129	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. R. Bowles

Pos

Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company 2, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry

by organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. R. Bowles

1st Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

68

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. R. Bowles

Plt

, Co. V, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Austin Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Ketchum

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. R. Bowles

Prt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. R. Bowler

Det, Co. V, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Camp Perry, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. R. Howles

Plt., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Cap. Airey

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

Bowlen, Harrison

Allen's Legn.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2968 page 3

Disch. Nov 14, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

✓ 201
Box. A. J.

Co. J, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675015
2 5122

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BACK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Pen. Conv. Austin Tex.
(Source of communication.)

A. J. Box

(Name.)

Co. I, 17 Regt Tex. Inf.
(allens)

enlisted June 18. 62,

was shown June 18. 63

at Delhi, La. and in

name on Co. M.R.

on Feb. 64, last

in file, present.

in Pris. War Rec. found

-28-15

F. V. J.

~~W. J. J.~~

(W. J. J.)

20:
adding additional found

Handy

(Attach this end.)

EDH

Feb. 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *mgx*

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A. J. Reed
enlisted June 18, 1862 (year also
given as 1863), at Delhi, La., in
Company I, 17th Reg't (Allen's) Texas
Infantry, C.S.A. On the company must-
roll for January and February,
1864, last on file, he was reported
absent. No later record of him has
been found.

R. P. A. Lane

The Adjutant General.

g

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. J. Bon

Plt , Co. ✓ , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 18 1862 .

Camp Delhi, La

J. Z. Miller

3 yrs or war

Present

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. J. Bon
Pot Co. L

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Jun 18, 1863.

Where Delhi, La.

By whom Cap. Miller

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

✓ 272
Box M. D. L.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674505	20
2	4636	21
3	4774	22
4	4900	23
5	5014	24
6	5121	25
7	6179	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r Pensions, Texas
(Source of communication)

Lafayette (M.D.L.) Boy
(Name)

Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Inf

M.D.L. Boy (not found

Lafayette Boy) Pvt.

Co. D. 17 Texas Inf. 680

Enl. Apr. 11, 1862.

R. Jan. & Feb. 1864

(not on file) Present.

Full Return for Apr. 1864

was him absent with

on furlough till

2, 1865 in Bell Co

Tex.

of record for

1865

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. D. L. Bon

Lot { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

So what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. D. L. Box

Pot, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present sick.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. D. L. Boy

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Must paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

M. D. L. Box

Priv

Co. I

, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

DD. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. D. L. Box

Port, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. D. L. Box

Port, Co. J

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Cop. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Airey

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M D L Box

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

leave on furlough till
2/65 in Bell Co Texas

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
the composed of ten companies which had been
years on various dates during March, April

A B Mus Tain

✓ 7-13
Boyce, H. W.

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50673336	20
2	3435	21
3	3550	22
4	3661	23
5	3759	24
6	3847	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. H. Boyce

Priv. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnet Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: Sick furlough
June 27 for 12 days.

...company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
... organization by the election of field officers on
... is who composed of ten companies which had been
... for three years on various duties during March, April

J. H. Boyce

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. M. Boyce

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

At what time:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. H. Boyce.

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnett

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 1862.

Remarks: absent sick

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. H. Boyce.

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Hughes

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. H. Boyce.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. H. Boyce.

Pos. , Co. G , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864 .

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5 , 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war .

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick .

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

✓ 204
Boyce, J. O.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58671511	20
2	1618	21
3	1734	22
4	860	23
5	1961	24
6	2088	25
7	3765	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 | 17

| Texas.

J. A. Taylor

2 Supt. } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 3, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom Hillary Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 13, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. A. S. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. W. Boyce

Private, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5

1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. P. O. Allen

Period

For Nov

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Rosborough

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Boyce

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. A. V. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Absent sick Country Home*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark

O. J. Decker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. O. Boyce
Sergeant, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. C. ...
Co. X, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized from these years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark

P. J. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Boyce

Private, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 8 Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted

When April 5, 1864

Where Company D

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Drapped + Reported

as deserter, Jan'y 7, 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 9, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. F. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. O. Boyce
Private, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg 2d m Det by Spl ord N 26
March 7/65 for Reg Hd. 2.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of 2nd officers of
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1864.

A. B. Austin

Boyce, J. O.
Co. G.
17th Texas. Inf.

rel. from duty-Capt. Anderson

S.O. #24/3

Sub.
Western Dist. of Texas-Slaughter

Dec. 6, 1864

Boyce, J.O

Co. G. 17th Tex. Inf. Waterhouses
Brig

Subject: will report

Title of record: spec ord 24/3

Army & Dept. of Tex-Slaughter

Date: Dec. 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ 275
Boyce. S. A

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sr 3^d Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671508	20
2	1615	21
3	1731	22
4	1857	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. A. Service

2d Lt. } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom Hillary Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. D. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Had received no pay

At what time 1862

Remarks: Present

James H. Taylor & Co.

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg

Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

its organization by the election of field officers

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

1862.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. H. Jones

2nd Lt., Co. A., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. C. Boyce
2 *Liut*, Co. *X*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *With leave.*

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

P. A. Joyce

Sr Lt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *William Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 6*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terrell*

By whom *Col. R. D. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

R. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

B. A. Boyce

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Missing

Send: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gads

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

乃

17

Texas.

S. A. Boyce

2^d Lt. Co. D. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 14, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

T. Lany

Boyd Edwin

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyd E. H.

207
+
Boyd. C. H.

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674508	20
2	4640	21
3	4779	22
4	4905	23
5	5020	24
6	5113	25
7	5293	26
8	47240307	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

H INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. H. Boyd

Pot

{ Capt. Hillary M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24

, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Absent sick at the
hospital

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. N. Boyk

Priv

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. H. Boyd

Port, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Austin Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. H. Boyd

Pvt

, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. H. Boyal

Pat, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr ", 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

C. V. Boyd
Strip, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Carey

To what time

Aug 131, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This file (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. H. Boyd

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer Corps sent for orders to
Lieut. H. L. and received none.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

A. M. Munsie

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Tex

Calvin^x Boy
Corpl Co G. 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Mr dated , 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill Ga

When captured April 9 , 1864.

Remarks:

Roll torn

Number of roll:

about 2 R. W. Penner

Copy

205
Boyd, Henry

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47240345

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

17

Tex

Henry Boyd

Co. C. 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill, La

When captured

apl 4, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

R. M. Pearson

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 3,
Pof w delivered by
Maj Gen. Banks, U. S. A.
to Maj Gen. Taylor, U. S. A.
April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

3 Henry Boyd,
Co. A 17 Regt Texas Inf.
Captured Pleasant Hill, La.
April 9, 1864.

See report from Mr.
Whitcomb, filed in case of
Josiah Blakely,
17 Texas Inf.
July 27, 1912.

Boydston J. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boydston J. H.

7
209
Boydston. J. H.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671639	20
2	17513	21
3	1878	22
4	6315	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. H. Argleton
Co. 1, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 & 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *For 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick Confined to Tent.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B
J. C. Boydston

Put, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

1862

Remarks: *Absent sick Little*
lock

Co. D (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
formed its organization by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

119
J. M. Boydston

Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 20

, 1863.

Where

Lebanon Tenn

By whom

R. F. O. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Rasborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Dead Feb 10, 1863

This item (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

J. H. Boydston

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When Feb 10, 1863.

Where Little Rock

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. H. Boydston
Port Co. 2 Arkansas Regt
Mo 14 Ark. Sup
Appears on a Register of

Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Receipts
for the effects of deceased soldiers.

Remarks: *Order to turn over his*
effects dated May 19, 1863

Receipt for effects and thirty
dollars and fifty cents in
money dated June 6, 1863

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 695, page 27

J. M. Williams

Copied

Bracknell H. N.

Co. --, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bracknell H. N.

Co. A, 1 Texas Inf.

240
* Braden. Andreas

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50673914

2 4006

3 4124

4 4782

5 4331

6 4481

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards her's 0

Number of personal papers her's 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Engl Corps

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Andrew Braden

Cpt, { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Fresburg Colon, Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has recd no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 11, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Andrew Braden

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rovey

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Andr. Braden

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rockborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Kewey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Andrew Braden
Capt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Andr. Braden
3rd Corps 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July / Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col. R. J. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. A. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 11, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark

H. A. Rosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

A. Roston

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to engineer corps Feb 21, 64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

A. A. Rosby

(CONFEDERATE).

Andreas Braden.

Mus. Co. D. 1 Eng. Corp.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 9

CRESS

Copyist.

7
2 11
Bradley. W. L.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673344	20
2	3440	21
3	3554	22
4	3653	23
5	3750	24
6	3832	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. L. Bradley

Priv. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. O. Arnett*

Entered into service:

When *May 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time *.....*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. L. Bradley

Pub. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 26 , 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 26 , 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. L. Bradley.

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 26 , 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 26 , 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 1862

Remarks: absent sick.

company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Infantry.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862, 1863.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. L. Bradley
1st Corp., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period was.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Check mark:

Ja Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. L. Bradley
2nd Supt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 26, 1862,

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. L. Bradley
2 Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 26*, 1862

Where *Camp Jerry, Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. E. Rostonrough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(CONFEDERATE).

W. S. Bradley.

Sgt. Co. C. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 27, 1865.

Residence

W. L. Bradley

Res.

Office

63

I, the undersigned, Treasurer of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been commended by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. Army, Commanding said Department, Major General C. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or assist in the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Columbia, Miss.
this 11th day of Jan. 1863.

N. L. Beach, Capt.
Engt Co. 1st of Texas Inf.

John M. Smith
Capt. 1st Texas Inf.

Bradley H. L.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bradley H. L.

✓ 2. 3
Branch. N. B.

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50673340	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

N. B. Branch

Put { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time , 1862.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph

Simmons.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

Infantry, (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

and

by

for

for

Bramer M

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bramer Martin

Brannum Robert

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brannum Robert

⁺
Bramm Robert

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669459	20
2	9588	21
3	9719	22
4	9840	23
5	9959	24
6	670053	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BACK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Robert D. Allen

Priv

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Emancipation Park.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *March 27*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
It was organized by the election of field officers on
March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Robt. Barron

Pvt

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized in three parts on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Botts

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Post Primum

Pvt } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick at Pine Bluff Ark*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Robt Cranum

1 Corp, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

by whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

not paid:

by whom *J. D. Rosbrough*

at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick in
hospital at Pine Bluff Ark*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. H. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Robert Fannin
1 Co. 1st, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 27*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Poston*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Quarters*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Capt. Granum

1 Corp'l, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Poston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copy to.

Brauer Martin.

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50669462</i>	20
2	<i>9591</i>	21
3	<i>674104</i>	22
4	<i>669722</i>	23
5	<i>674131</i>	24
6	<i>4239</i>	25
7	<i>4343</i>	26
8	<i>4439</i>	27
9	<i>6148</i>	28
10	<i>44205121</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *10*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Martin Bauer

Pvt } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Lufkinburg, Ark*

By whom *Chas. Bayliss*

Mastered into service:

When *April 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. S. P. Hahn*

Was paid:

By whom *Texas paid*

At what time *March 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Signature:

J. Morris

Clayton

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Abraham Barker

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 2, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went sick into hospital
at Gilmer, Texas*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. H. Barker

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Marlin Brainer

Plt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Newborough

At what time Aug. 31, 1862

Work stated
Present or absent

Remarks Transferred from

Camp A, Allen's Regt

Sept. 1/62

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

H. A. Posby

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Martin Brauer

Priv

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H.*

Allen's Regt. Nov 1/62

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Martin Brauer

Cvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. C. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. A. Rockborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark

H. A. Roving

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Martin Brauer

Priv

, Co. *N*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Must paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

At what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

H. A. Royley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

M. Brauer

Cns, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rovey

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Martin Prauer

Cnt., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Martin Branner

Priv

, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Taylor Hosp La

Trans 22/64 by Spl order M171

Co. H & I

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Musstain

13

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

Albin
Ork bolt 17 Texas Inf
It Lundry. La

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

detained in Taylor General Hospital, Confederate States Army, in charge of Surgeon J. S. Fish, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Number of rolls:

21

(2000)

Orville
Agent

218
Bray. W. A.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670933

2 0977

3 1109

4 1231

5 1416

6 1444

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Ray

Rank, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30 1862

Enrolled:

When June 2, 1862

Where W. A. Ray

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Entered into service:

When June 2, 1862

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. A. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has not been paid

At what time June 30, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

W. A. Ray

Capt.

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

W. A. Henry

Sgt., Co. I., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. Riddle.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. R. Riddle.

To what time Jan. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
Jan. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Riddle

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. D. Perry
Pat., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

W. D. Perry

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Perry

To what time

Aug. 22, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick
for 10 days

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
Its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Bray
Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where Company

By whom P. J. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Bray

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

W. A. Bray
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P. | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Perry

P., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1862, 186

Enrolled May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 186

Where Bedford Texas

By whom W. H. Perry

Period Mar

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Perry
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

M. W. Perry
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 26, 1864.

Enlisted

When Jan 22, 1864.

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Foxborough

To what time May 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

M. W. Perry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

H. A. BRY

Priv. Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at 17th ~~Sept. 9~~ Hospital
during month of Apr. - Dec., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM

TO

Nov. 10

Dec. 31

1862

1863

Remarks:

3

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

W. A. Bray

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When, 1863 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 1863 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Densley

Compt.

417
+ Breazeal Clinton

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672114 20

2 2205 21

3 2312 22

4 2420 23

5 2501 24

6 2575 25

7 6103 26

8 47234276 27

9 46856001 28

10 7069 29

11 860595 30

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Clinton Brezale

Pos. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Reg-

iment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on

March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been

organized for three years on various dates during March, April

and May, 1861.

Signature: Adm. Mabry

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Clinton Breazelle

Pl. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Altbrusby

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Clinton Breazeal

Plt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom H J D Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Clinton Grezale

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom I. D. Rostborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Brazier
2 Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct. 1863

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Rosborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stein

Copy list.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

C Breazeale
2 Corp., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

First paid:
By whom J. D. Rostborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
names Present as C Breazeale

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remarks:

A. B. Moutain

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. B. W. W. W. W. W.

Reg't, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 27/65, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Feb. 27/65
and informal certificate of disability

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
Feb. 27, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized at three points on various dates during March, April
and May, 1865.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B. 1 17th 124

Co. Breizille
Compl. Co. E. 17th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

4 E. J. Linton

Original

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *March 20, 1864*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

of roll:

L. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Reuben H. Hays
Private 1st Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort de Russy*
When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page about 4

A. H. Hays

(Confederate.)

B

17

1864

William B. Russell
Confederate 1st Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured St. Louis, Mo.
When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 Albion

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex.

C. Brazel
Plt Co. E. 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,
at Monroe, La.,

for June, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 4, 186

Where

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When June 8, 186

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Andrews

Copyist

Greigille C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Freazeal Clinton

✓ 221
Brewer, D. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670136	20
2	0274	21
3	0404	22
4	0532	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

B.

17

Texas.

D. H. Brewer

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
 Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 1862

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on March 30, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

R. Y. Miles

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

D. H. Brewer

Pol, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

R. G. Giss

Quar.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

D. H. Brewer

Port., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom S. D. Rockborough

At what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

D. H. Brewer

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Not paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

At what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Compt.

Brezeale Clinton

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brezeale Clinton

⁺ 223
Briger Charles.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672650	20
2	2776	21
3	2903	22
4	3036	23
5	3152	24
6	3254	25
7	6112	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Charles Pringer

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment.*

At what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *6 days furlough.*

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

the organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

and May, 1862.

Signature: *E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Chas. Drueger

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th,

, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When

June 24

, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom mustered

Col. Allen

Period

3 years or the war.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

Chas. Drueger

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Chas. Bringer

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862

Where

Camp Taylor Tex

By whom

C. R. D. Allen

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Roberough

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached as Tailor
in Little Rock Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. B. B.

Original

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

Chas. Bringer

Sgt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 *9*.

Enlisted

When June 24, 186 *9*.

Where Camp Perry, Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom *L. L. Rosborough*

To what time, 186 *9*.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Recd. Fresh

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

C. Breyer

Priv } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Detached*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Aug 6*, 186*2*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 186*2*.

Book Mark:

R. B. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. Brueger
Priv, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted
When *Jan 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp. Terry*

By whom *C. L. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached as Tailor
at Huntsville Texas*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Fish

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

B 17

Texas.

C. Briger

Det., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Clothing Dept. Service
Det Co. by spl order No. 11. Det. Hd. Q.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
in these years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Allen's Regt Tex
Chas Brieger
priv Co F Allen Regt Tex Infy
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862
to Feb 28, 1863.

When paid Apr 3, 1863.

for whom A. Seymour

amount \$44.00

Remarks:

Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 57

J. Nelson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

17

Charles Brigger

Pvt., Co. J, ^{Allen's} 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Little Rock, Ark. - New Port, La.
during month of Jan-Aug, 1863.

by whose order employed

Signature of service

OF SERVICE:

Jan 22
Aug 21

186

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Brieger

Privts. Co. F. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Little Rock, Ark.

during month of April, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 4/1 to 4/30, 1863

to , 1863

Remarks:

No. 1237

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Breiger

(Bruger)?

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Feb 26., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

2194

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. Breiger

Private Co. F. Allens Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Shreveport, La. during month of Aug., 1864

by whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 1-1-64 to 1-1-65, 1864
to 1-1-65, 1865

Remarks:

2576

LEAK

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Dreiger

Pvt., Co. F, Allens Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Oct....., 186

whose order employed

ature of service taller

OF SERVICE:

from 1-3 186
to 186

Remarks:

2525

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. Dreiger

Pvt., Co. F, Allens Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 186

whose order employed

ature of service Tailor

OF SERVICE:

186
186

Notes:

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. Brieger

Pvt. - Co. F, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Sharpsport, La.

during month of Sept., 186

whose order employed

nature of service Tailor

OF SERVICE:

Sept. 1-30....., 186

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Breiger

Pvt. Co. F, Allens Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Shreveport, La.

for the month of July, 1863.

whose order employed

nature of service tailor

OF SERVICE:

July 1, 1863

31, 1863

976

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Briger

Pvt., Co. F, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at G. M., C. S. Army
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

from July 1 - 31 1863.
to 186

Remarks:

934

Hughes

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Allens Reg.

Jas. Bringer.....

Pvt. Allens Reg. Co. P.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 186

Date of issue..... Mar 18..... 186

Signature..... none

Remarks:

Briger C.

Co. 4, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Briger Charles

✓ 225
Brister, Francis, M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669457	20
2	9595	21
3	9726	22
4	9856	23
5	9971	24
6	6078065	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Francis M. Foster

Priv

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Not paid:

When Never paid

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Signature:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. K. Brister

Priv } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *June 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on *May 1, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark: _____

J. H. Morris

Copied.

J (Confederate.)
17 Texas.

E. J. Foster
J. M. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *June 21, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *E. J. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Wound side in Hospital
at Austin, Ark*

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment
Infantry.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Travis

Pvt, *Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosbrough

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CB

17

Texas.

17th Texas

17th, Co. *17*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted.

When *June 24*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Poston*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick & discharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

G. M. Brister
Priv, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Rodborough

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Oct 31, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

T. M. Bristow

Pvt. Co. A. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Forward: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

.....P. M. Brister.....

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,.....

Roll dated

.....July 8....., 1865.

ENLISTED:

When, 1865.

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 1865.

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

.....100.....100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

.....Bosley.....

Corrlist.

No 21
Abstract N
3d Quarter
1863

17 Sep

July 15

No. 40. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR (1) One Pair Shoes \$5.00

For F. M. Briston
Co A 17th T. Vol Inf.

July 6th 1863

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and are by the following circumstances: That - The shoes are needed and cannot be

B. Powell, Surgeon

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

Daniel's Valley, Capt.

ordered at Monroe, La 6th of July
Quartermaster Confederate States Army One Pair Shoes
for which I have paid (Signed duplicate.)

1863 J. A. McArthur Capt. & Commanding

in full of the above requisition

J. A. Briston

The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on

Cash

✓ 226
Brockmeyer. Aug
Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674011	20
2	4129	21
3	4237	22
4	4341	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Aug Brockmeyer

Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1000, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Parry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Colley

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Aug Brockmeyer

Cvt, Co *N*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

H. A. Rosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Aug Brockmeyer
Pvt, Co *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick*

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

W. A. Vail

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Aug Brokemeyer
Cvt, Co. H, 17 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. N. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosier

Copyright

✓ 327
Brooks. C. W

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670932	20
2	8973	21
3	1108	22
4	1226	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

John W. Davis

Regt. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom W. D. Patton

Not paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

W. D. Patton

Original

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

L. N. P. ...

Pat., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom B. P. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. ...

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
... Its organization by the election of field officers on
... It was composed of ten companies which had been
... for three years on various dates during March, April
... 1862.

mark:

M. N. ...

Copied

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

L. W. P. a c k i

Reed, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. Dec., 1862.

Built:

When June 21, 186

Where Laurel, Calif.

By whom R. S. Allen

Period 22.21

Last paid:

By whom H. W. R. Anderson

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Abandoned

Christina, Ark.

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

On 8, 1882. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April

Book mark : _____

..... *Walter R. R.*

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

L. H. ...
Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1863.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *L. H. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. ...*

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June ...
and paid up to date of
discharge.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. W. ...

Copyist.

225
Branden F M

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Browder F M

228
Branden F M

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Browder F M

4279
+ Browder. F. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50669464 20

2 9593 21

3 9724 22

4 9854 23

5 9972 24

6 44340097 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. M. Grounder

Priv

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Lexington Burl

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Paid:

When never paid

What time, 1862

Remarks: Absent

March 1862. Expended the
month of July

subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.
known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
this composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. B. Brainerd

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark: _____

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

F. M. Smither

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Absent sick private
Hospital in Little Rock*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. H. Fowler

Priv, Co. *E*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. D. Rostrough

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on sick furlough

for 60 days

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Fowler

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. M. Bessinger

Priv, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *May 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Resbrough*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The first (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. M. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex

F. M. Browden
Rt. Co. G. 17 Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct 27, 1863

Date of payment Oct 27, 1863

By whom Thos. Cox

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 25

A. S. Andrews

of
Lumber 429
Abstract of
1st Quarter 1863
J. H. Granger
\$2150

The Confederate States of America
J. M. Browder D.

1862. Oct. 6 th	Has transportation from Vicksburg Tenn to Washington Ark. while absent on de- tached service	\$ 6 50
Oct. 13 th	to Has transportation Stage fare from Washington to Little Rock	15 00
		21 50

I certify on honor that J. M. Browder was during
the time above specified on detached service attending
the sick at a private hospital and that the foregoing
charges for in the above account were performed
by him in the discharge of his duties under
my orders

R. T. C. Allen

State of Arkansas }
County of Pulaski } Col. Condy

On this the 25th day of Dec., 1862, personally appeared
before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in
and for the County of said, J. M. Browder, who
made oath in due form of law that the above
account is correct and just and exhibits his
actual expenses twenty one dollars and fifty cents
for and during the foregoing above specified, and
that he was not furnished transportation in kind
from the said and subscribed before me
at Little Rock, Ark. this 25th day of Dec.
1862. W. W. Woodford, J. P.

Heir at Camp McClellan in the day on the 12th day
of February 1863 of Capt. J. M. Browder to the East
Quarters must due among the sum of twenty
one dollars and fifty cents in full for the
above account J. M. Browder

J. M. D.

(Confederate.)

B 1 x Liza

Fuller, Briden

At Co. 2nd Texas Inf.

Residence Burton, Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated not dated

Date of parole not stated

No. of parole 118

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(1865)

S. J. Bates

Original.

^{Recd}
Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the case of
the case of Private
H. M. Prowder of
Co. D. 17th Regt. Vols.

Approved,
 Lt. Col. S. S. Stryker
 or Surgeon P. P. Stryker

Approved F. J. Beall
 City Surg. Gen.

Hq. Co. Haskins Division
 October 23-1863.

For discharge
 by command of
 Maj. Gen. Haskins
 H. A. Smith
 A. S. Smith

Respectfully returned
 this 2nd of March
 to commanding officer of
 Regiment for duplicate
 certificate of
 disability.

Respectfully returned
 to commanding officer of
 Regiment for duplicate
 certificate of
 disability.
 J. S. Stryker
 April 28/64



RECORD DIVISION,
ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

★ Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

F. M. Mearns WAR-DEPARTMENT, of Captain C. H. P. Garrett Compa-
ny, of the Seventeenth Regiment of Confederate States Vol. Inf.
located by C. K. T. Allen of the Seventeenth Regiment of
Vol. Inf. at Camp Perry on the 27th day of May 1862,
age 27 years. He was born in Hopkins Co. Ky. in the State of Kentucky is
5 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months
he has been unfit for duty fifty days, and has been sick
in hospital and at home for six months previous
to that time.

Wm. H. Garrison
Lieutenant Commanding Company.

Station, My Washington D.C.

Date Oct-20th 1863

Geo. H. Jones, St. Col. Comdg. 17th U. S. Inf.

That I have carefully examined the said F. M. Mearns of
St. Charles (Mo.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of Phthisis Pulmonalis the said soldier
has been unfit for duty several months a large part of
which he has been in hospitals and about on sick bed
and to grow worse steadily I therefore recommend that
he be discharged from the service.

Wm. H. Garrison, Surgeon.

Discharged this 26th day of October, 1863, at Camp on Bayou

St. Louis, Louisiana

Geo. H. Jones, St. Col. Comdg. the Post regt

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

H. M. Brander, of Captain G. H. P. Barnett Compa-
(A), of the Seventeenth Regiment of Confederate States Vol Infy
listed by W. R. P. Allen of the Seventeenth Regiment of
Vol Infy at Camp Long Levee, on the 2nd day of May 1862,
was 3 years. He was born in Spiken County in the State of Kentucky is
2 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months
soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days and has been sick
hospital and at home for six months previous
to that time

J. P. Thompson
Second Lieut Commanding Company.

Station Near Washington La

Date Oct 20th 1863

By W. H. Graham Lt. Col. Corvitz 17th Vol Infy.

That I have carefully examined the said H. M. Brander of
G. H. Barnett (A) Company, and find him incapable of performing the du-
ty of a soldier, because of Phthisis Pulmonalis The Said Soldier
has been unfit for duty for the last twelve months a large
part of which time he has been in hospital and absent from
the service. He seems to grow steadily worse. I therefore recommend
his discharge from the service

D. P. Symthes, Surgeon.

Discharged this 26th day of October, 1863, at Camp on Bayou

La, Louisiana

Gen. James Lt. Col., Comdg. the Regt

Certificate of Disability
in the ^{for discharge} case of

F. M. Browder
a Private Comp. No.
17th Tex. Vol. Infantry

Approved
D. T. Smith
Sr Surgeon Brig

H. D. L. Watkinson
In the Field Oct 20th
Approved & receipt
found

R. M. Watkinson
Col. Comdg. Brig
Approved
E. J. Beall
Chf Surg Dir

H. D. L. Watkinson's Division
October 23rd 63

To be discharged
By Commanding
Maj. Gen. Walker
W. F. Smith
Asst. Surg.

Discharged
Oct. 26th 63

RECORD DIVISION,
ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

★ Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

F. M. Moore WAR DEPARTMENT of Captain C. H. P. Garrett Compa-
ny of the Seventeenth Regiment of Confederate States Vol. Inf.
enlisted by C. R. T. Allen of the Seventeenth Regiment of
Volunteers at Camp Perry on the 27th day of May 1862,
age 27 years. He was born in Hopkins County in the State of Kentucky is
24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months
he has been unfit for duty sixty days, and has been sick
in Hospital and at home for six months previous
to that time.

J. P. Thompson
2nd Lieutenant Commanding Company.

Station, My Washington Co.

Date Oct-20th 1862
Geo. St. Jones, Lt. Col. Comdg. 17th V. I. Inf.

That I have carefully examined the said F. M. Moore of
St. Charles (Va.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of Phthisis Pulmonalis the said Soldier
has been unfit for duty several months a large part of
which he has been in Hospital and about one sick leave
has been to grow worse steadily I therefore recommend that
he be discharged from the service.

D. Port Smythe, Surgeon.

Discharged this 26th day of October, 1862, at Camp on Bayou
La Roche, Louisiana Geo. St. Jones, Lt. Col. Comdg. the 17th regt

Co A 17 Tex Hols.

Priv. G. M. Browder

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 784

103 B

Voucher No 45

Abstract B

3^d Quarter 1865

Fr W. Borden

~~10.00~~



State of New York
J. M. Brainerd

For actual cost of transportation from \$ cts.
Thompson's Ldg. to Farmington, Conn. and from
Farmington, Conn. to Thompson's Ldg. while on sick
leave.

\$60.00

and appeared before me, J. J. Miller, Capt. Co. B. 17th
Regt. (recognition being had to any Civil Magistrate
Records of a Court Marshal, or Adjutant
General, and a receipt in due form of the
same on "sick furlough" and that the above account is
true and just, and exhibits the actual expenses of
transportation for, and during, the journey above specified, was
\$60.00 (Sixty Dollars) and that public transportation was not
furnished in kind.

J. M. Brainerd

and Subscribed.

this the 17th day of

J. J. Miller Capt
Com Regt

Camp Texas August 17th 1863 of Capt. E. D. Robinson
for the 17th Dec. Vol. Infy. the sum of Sixty Dollars (Sixty)
of the above account.

J. M. Brainerd

J. J. Miller

Receipt for Commutation

No. 18.

Brander, F. D.



to Captain John A. Brown On
The commutation of rations while on detached
service attending the sick at a private hospital
and returning to his company en route from
Pangloss to Little Rock Ark. from the
9th day to the 15th day of October 1862 (15 days)
at 40 cts per day

11 24

I certify that the above account is correct, that
the commutation was made by my order, and was
necessary for the public service it being impracticable
to take rations in kind

R. T. O. Allen
Col. Commr

Received at Camp near Little Rock 20th day of
October 1862 from Capt Cyrus Caffery A. S. &
L. S. A. Union dollars and twenty five cents in
full of the above account J. A. Browder

✓ 280
Brown. B. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670952	20
2	5976	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of national cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also John Ward (sub)

(Confederate.)

10.

17

Texas.

R. L. Brown

R. L. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 24 to June 20* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186*2*

Where *N. J. Brown*

By whom

Entered into service:

When *June 23*, 186*2*

Where *Salisbury, N. C.*

By whom *R. L. Brown*

Not paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time *June 20*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was organized by the election of field officers of

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

MARK:

R. L. Brown

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

H. L. Weaver

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. J. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Berbergh*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Discharged by John

W. H. Clayton

Book mark:

H. L. Weaver

Copyist.

✓ 221
Brown. R. H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669458	20
2	9387	21
3	9718	22
4	9850	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. H. Brewer

Pvt

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Lexington, Ark*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Must paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

G. H. Brewer

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. H. Brown

Pres.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Tenny*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Check mark: _____

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. H. Brown

Priv.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Wounded in Hospital
at Rattle Rock*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of two companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

P. H. Brown

Priv, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 File*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Esbrough*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized the organization by the election of field officers on Jan 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark mark:

J. H. Morris

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

R. H. Brown

Pvt Co. A. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded & Missing

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 457.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

A. 17 Box 2nd

17

Cricket No 35

At the time 13

1st Quarter 1863

W. H. Brown

5 50

actual expense of transportation from Little Rock
to Pine Bluff - Arkansas where he remained in command
of the 3rd Feb 1903

540

personally appeared W. H. Brown the subscriber,
John M. Hunt Adjutant of R. T. Allen's Regt
and being asked to certify my initials I duly
did so. Recd. of Regimental Court martial) who upon
the following statement to wit: that he was
in the hospital at the time his command moved
from Little Rock to Pine Bluff. And that he procured the
company as soon as his health would permit
to pay actual expense of transportation from Little Rock to
Pine Bluff was five dollars and fifty cents. And that
he was furnished transportation for any part of
the trip.

R. H. Brown

Witness my hand
this 12th day of July 1903
W. H. Brown

Adjutant Allen's regt. T. F. F.
W. H. Brown A. Q. M. U. S. A. will pay the share
of R. T. Allen
Capt. Comm.

at Camp Mills Arkansas the 14 day of July 1903
W. H. Brown A. Q. M. U. S. A. will pay the share
of R. T. Allen in full of the share account

R. H. Brown

that R. H. Brown of Company A. Allen's
Regt. was left sick at a Private Hospital at the time
his command moved from Little Rock to Pine Bluff
and that he was placed in a Public

W. H. Brown

✓ 3
Brown. S. A

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5067.5223</i>	20
2	<i>5397</i>	21
3	<i>5458</i>	22
4	<i>5583</i>	23
5	<i>5686</i>	24
6	<i>6217</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

S. A. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick sick furlough &c &c
March 23/65

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of said officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Organized

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

S. A. Brown

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rouborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Oct. 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

S. A. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Houbrough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough
in Texas. (Time expired)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

S. A. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period War.

Remarks: Absent & sick,
Furlough extended.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

S. A. Brown

Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R J P Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick time
extended

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed the organization by the election of field officers on
Aug 6 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J W Love
Coping

B (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

S. C. Brown
Pot. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Apr 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Absent with leave
3 days.

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Brundidge Benjamin

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brundige B. A.

7
+
Brundige. B. A.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674510	20
2	4642	21
3	4781	22
4	4907	23
5	5024	24
6	5192	25
7	5908	26
8	4723	27
9	4685	28
10	7972	29
11	8615	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein D

4
Done MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. A. Brundage

Rank

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 28, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

J. F. Smith

Entered into service:

When

Apr 28, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Pay paid:

When

Has received no pay

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. H. Brundage

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present. Detached at
muster

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. A. Brundage

Det., Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Det. Regimental Quartermaster.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

L. J. Martin

Original

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. U. Brundige
Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Det'chd Reg't
Teamster.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. C. Brundige
Pot, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. A. Brundige
Det., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reg. Teamster.

Name appears in Col. of Names Present,
Cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

B. A. Grundrige

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg. G. M. Dept. by Special order

No. 34 March 6/65 Reg. Hd. Qr.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1864.

A. B. Munster

Captain

(Confederate.)

B. 1 17th Tex

B. A. Birdigo
Priv. Geo. J. 17th Reg. 1. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 5 E. Luskington

Copy

(Confederate.)

20. 10. 1911

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated 1st April

....., 186

Where captured Guantanamo

When captured *March 5*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 5; sheet: 1 *H. G. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

B

17

Age

B. G. Brantley

Port 17 Texas Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Fort Mifflin

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 11

Alcocke

(Confederate.)

B 17 Co D

x

B. H. Brundige

Out 17 1st Mass Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth
of Red River for exchange, Oct. 22, 1864

Roll dated Not dated.

, 186

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured Dec 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55

A. C. Baker

Appr.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

R. A. Brundige

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 yr 1862 .

Date 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from July 24 1862 .

To July 31 1862 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

1862

R. A. Brindige

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th Qr. 1862

Date 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Aug. 1 1862

to Aug. 31 1862

Months

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature R. A. Brindige

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

E. A. Arundel

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 or 1862

Rate 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 1862

To Sept. 30 1862

Months

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

A. A. Brundage

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4.97, 1862

Date 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Oct. 1, 1862

Nov. 30, 1862

Months

11

Rate of pay

10¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

E. A. Brundige

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 Qrs., 186 3

Date , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from May 22 , 186

to May 31 , 186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

B. A. Brundige

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 3 yr., 186 3

Date , 186
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Apr. 1, 186

to Apr. 30, 186

months

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Reed

(CONFEDERATE)

B. A. Brundige

17 Tex Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1 yr, 1863

Date, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from June 1, 1863

to July 31, 1863

Months

61

Rate of pay 23¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 17 1 Tex

B. A. Bondige
Capt. I. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb Int

Admitted Jan 30, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 7, 1865.

Discharged, 1865.

Parloughed, 1865.

Quarantined, 1865.

Transferred, 1865.

Died, 1865.

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 465

W. B. Bondige

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CB

17

Texas

B. H. Burdick
Priv. Co. 17th Regt Tex Inftry

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *June 20*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty *Feby 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 297.

[Signature]

Bridgman
Oct 5 1875

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

774523

917683

925988

927175

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

9. _____

10. _____

11. _____

12. _____

13. _____

14. _____

15. _____

16. _____

Book Mark:

Confed
B 1 17 Texas
B 17, 1864
Rank, 1st Co., 1st Reg't Texas.
Complaint, 1st and 2nd Texas

Admitted May 9, 1864,
To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .
Deserted, 18 .
Disch'd from service, 18 .
Sent to G. H. 1, 18 .
On furlough June 13, 1864.
Died, 18 .

Remarks: Rebel lines of War.
Trans. Barr. Her pl.
* (Des. No. 2347, 1st Reg 16, dropped)
Shows him sent to G. H.
June 13/64. - No furloughs.

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2547; Page

J. D. Smith
(10 2-072) Copyright

B. *Confed.* *Texas*

A. A. Arundage

Rank, *Co. D*, *17* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 10*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*,
New Orleans, La.

From *Wil. Prison*.

Diagnosis,

Typhoid Fever.

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18 ____.

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____.

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 ____.

Transf'd to *G. H. June 13*, 18*64*.

Furloughed _____, 18 ____.

Deserted _____, 18 ____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____.

Died _____, 18 ____.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 ____.

Remarks: *Ret Pris War Transf'd*

to Bar Hospital

Age 32.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2547*; Page *23*

Ramsey

B *Received*
17 1864
G. F. Dyndige *Rec'd*
Rank, *Capt* Co. *D*, 17th Reg't *Mass*
Admitted *June 13*, 1864,

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *San Antonio*

Diagnosis, *Varicella*

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: *Transferred to San Antonio Aug. 8/64*

Hand 13 Bed 7

La. Reg. No. *56*; Hos. No. *5325*; Page *47*

L. A. H.

B. 17 Texas.

Benjamin Brundridge

Rank, *Dr.* Co. *I*, *17* Reg. *S. Inf.*

Admitted *Aug. 10*, 18*64*

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

New Orleans, La

From *Mil. Pris.*

Diagnosis, *Laryngo Pharyn-*
gitis, acute, & Debil
after Small pox.

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't, .

Ret'd to duty *Aug. 20*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: .

Age 32, Ward K.

38 La. Reg. No. *3703*, Hos. No. *62*, Page *62*.

Ramsey

Brundige B. H.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brundige B. A.

Brundige B.A.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brundige B.A.

✓
Bryan. Ed. R.

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50669465</i>	20
2	<i>9574</i>	21
3	<i>9725</i>	22
4	<i>9835</i>	23
5	<i>9954</i>	24
6	<i>674048</i>	25
7	<i>6033</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. F. Allen

Priv { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 24 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1862

Where *Baldwell Park*

By whom *Lt. Keelip*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Must paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Morris

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

E. P. Ingram

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. B. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 9*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. B. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

Ed. P. Bryan
Priv. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Absent sick Prior Discharge
PR

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. J. Bryan

Sergeant, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Rosbrough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. P. Jordan

1 Surgeon, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Roulbough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Hand made full length

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. R. Bryan
Supt, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 9, 1862.

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

3 yrs

D. D. Rostbrough

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E R Bryan

Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sick at Hopt Hempstead
Tex

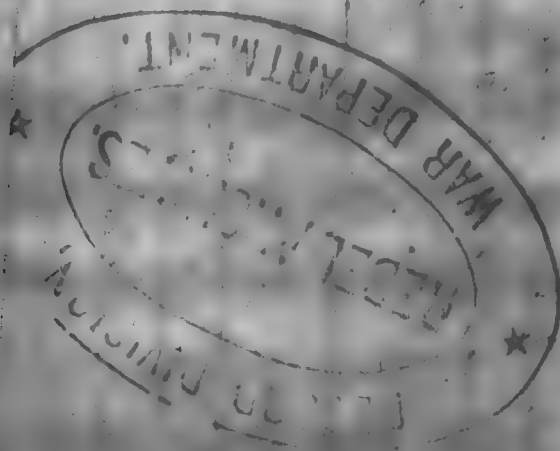
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

A B Mustain

Captain

Voucher No 12
Abstract B
3^d Quarter 1863
E. R. Bryan

86.00



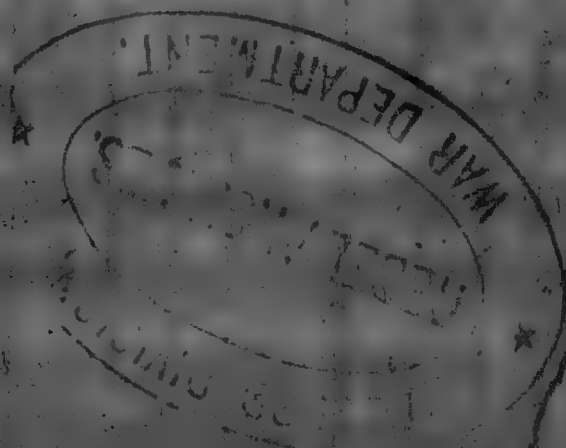
Voucher No 12

Abstract B

3^d Quarter 1863

E. R. Bryan

\$1.00



The Confederate

E. R. Bryan

For money in Lieu of Transportation from Camp
Hatchets Co. to Caldwell Burleson County
State of Texas, being 300 Miles at
Ten cents per mile

1950

That the above account is correct and just,
The Lieut. E. R. Bryan has a sick wife
and goes to his home in Burleson County Texas
and that the money in Lieu of his transportation
be paid by order of Major Gen. Scott
Army Division

Geo. H. Jones
Adj. Gen. Army 17th Div. Ar.

Received at Camp Hatchets Co. July 27th 1863
of Capt. J. D. K. R. A. G. M. & A. the
sum of Thirty Dollars
in full of the above account

cents

E. R. Bryan

Coucher 1022
Abstract B

1st Quarter 1863

Edd R Bryan

\$26.50

Commissary States to Ed R. Bryan

Dr -
Dollars 26 50

The Actual expenses of transportation
from Camp Perry Texas where I was left
in private Hospital to Tyler Texas where
I rejoined the Command on the
21st day of September - 1862

26 50

This day personally appeared before me Thomas
M. Hunt Adjutant of Allen's Regt. 1st Vt. Inf.
The undersigned, who upon oath make the
following statements; to wit

That the actual cost
of his transportation from Camp Perry Texas. where he
was left being sick when the regt moved for Tyler,
Texas where he rejoined the Command on the
21st day of September, was twenty six dollars & fifty

} Ed R. Bryan
Private Co. A. Allen's Regt. 1st Vt. Inf.

Thomas M. Hunt and Subscribed
for me this 23rd day of Dec. 1862
T. M. Hunt
1st Lt. & Adjutant
Allen's Regt. 1st Vt. Inf.

Capt. D. D. Robinson Co. L. M. C. S. A. for Allen's Regt.
will pay the above account.

R. T. O. Dean
Col. Commanding

Received of Capt. D. D. Robinson Co. L. M. C. S. A. at Camp
Mills on the 3rd day of Feb 1863 twenty six
dollars & fifty cents in full of the above account

Ed R. Bryan

I certify that Private Ed R. Bryan of Co. A. was left sick at Camp
Mills on the 21st of Feb 1863
O. Port. Smythe

+ 235
Bryant, Henry

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

" D (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670934	20
2	0978	21
3	1637	22
4	1110	23
5	1756	24
6	1881	25
7	6258	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

W. H. Gattlin

Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 24 to June 26, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861

Where Benton, Ark.

By whom T. H. Gattlin

Mustered into service:

When June 24, 1861

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. H. Gattlin

Not paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

At what time , 1861

Remarks: Absent, sick

June 24 to July 1

company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

W. H. Gattlin

(Confederate.)

13

17

Texas.

W. H. Bryant
Pvt., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *W. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harbrough*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Co. K Sept 25, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Harbrough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Bryant
Out, Co. *E*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *?*
When *?*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *For Mar*

Last paid: *Ad. Rostnough*

By whom *Ad. Rostnough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Hospital Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

12

17

Texas.

M. H. Pugh
Co. 1, Co. *1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Lumpkin*

By whom *H. B. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Pugh*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

10 Nov 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Pugh
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

H. Bryant

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: Deceased Little Rock
Relapsed Pneumonia.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers on
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

B

17

Texas.

H. Bryant

Out, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Barborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died Nov. 20, 1863.

So on Roll.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

H. Bryant

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov 20, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark

Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

✓ 239
Bryant J. F.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 442.06325

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

17	Vegas
----	-------

J. S. Bayard
 1914

Residence Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 14, 1865.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

M. M. J. ...

Bryant H. H.

Co. C. 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bryant Henry

✓ 2-21-1
Brymer Amos

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670844	2
2	5970	2
3	1104	2
4	1223	2
5	1337	2
6	1439	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

4
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17	Texas.
----	--------

Anna Bergman

2nd, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 81 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 30, 1862.

_____:

Max 22, 186

Here beginners

by whom R. H. Gallie

Returned into service:

May 22, 186

here

when 1942

whom I have not been paid

What time ~~was~~ reached, 186 .

Remarks: *S. nivalis*

Company was also known as Company C, 11th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
an organization by the election of Allen as captain
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Amos P. ...
Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 25, 1862.

Where Humphreys

By whom R. T. Allen

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom R. T. Allen

To what time Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A. B. ...

P. ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...
It was composed of ten companies which had been ...
for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

...

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James P. [unclear]
Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom B. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Harbrough

At what time Oct. 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

[Signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. B. ...

..., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1863*, 186

...
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 186

Where *Camp Tracy*

By whom *S. H. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *Servant*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
It was organized by the election of field officers on
... It was composed of ten companies which had been
... for three years on various dates during March, April
... 1862.

mark:

...
...

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

Al. Hays
Pat. Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James T. B.*

Enlisted
When *Mar. 25*, 1864.

Where *Camp Hays*

By whom *P. T. Radden*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Scarborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
Aug 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Scarborough
Copyist.

Brymer, William

Co. *a*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50269463</i>	27
2	<i>9592</i>	28
3	<i>9723</i>	29
4	<i>9852</i>	30
5	<i>9970</i>	31
6	<i>670064</i>	32
7	<i>673948</i>	33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm Bryner

Priv

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Lexington, Bush

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When May 2, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. Robles

Paid:

When Never paid

What time 1862

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.

Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
Organization by the election of field officers on
is was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

J. H. Hottel

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm Bryner

Priv

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

mark: *[Signature]*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm Bryner

Priv

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *data Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Curry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: *Priv*

J. M. Allen

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. Summer
Priv., Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. O. Roubrough*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

At mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wm. B. Bynum
Priv, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted.

When *April 2*, 1863.

Where *Camp Travis*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rorburgh*

To what time *April 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on sick furlough*

Check mark:

J. A. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W. M. Bryner
Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Bryner

13	17	Texas.
----	----	--------

Appears on

Commissioned officers present and absent:



Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

Detested men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Eng. Dr. M. Dept. order Genl. Water
house No. 26 Sept 11/64

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been active for three years on various dates during March, April, and May.

A B mustain

✓ 243
Brymer William M

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670843	20
2	0972	21
3	0972	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

4 BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. M. P. Aymer

Sgt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 10 to June 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Entered into service:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Brady*

by whom *R. S. Allen*

Paid:

When *has not been paid*

what time *since enlistment 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

.....
The company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by designation by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

(Confederate.)

18

17

Texas.

Wm. M. Bryan's
Capt., Co. F., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. S. Allen.

Period Mar.

Not paid:

By whom R. S. Allen.

At what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged Oct.

1862.

Also (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

Wm. M. Bryan
Copyist.

Application for
Discharge B-124

Wm M Boymer
Priv Camp Co 17th Inf.

Approved
R. T. O. Allen
Col. Comd

The Surgeon General
has stated more spec-
ifically the disease
of the lungs -

He has from this Dept
Little Rock Ark 15th

He is discharged
By order of Gen Holmes
Chas. M. Holmes
Capt. 1st Regt

Recd Aug 10



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

William M. Bryner of Capt. Gattins' Company (B) of the Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers was enlisted by C. L. Rucker of the Said Regiment at Camp Road on the day of [blank] to serve during the war; he was born in the State of Tennessee in Bradley County is thirty two years five months of age, five feet eight inches high fair complexion blue eyes, sandy hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty the whole time, said soldier seems to have a breast complaint and the kidney disease and a general derangement of the system which wholly disqualifies him for duty.

✓ Thos Mc Gathin Commanding Co "C"
Allens Regiment

I Certify that I have carefully examined the Said Wm M Bryner of Capt Gattins Comp and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because Chronic Disease of the Lungs and Kidneys debilitating him to such a degree that he can not march or drill, he has been under treatment for months without benefit.

✓ D. Port Smythe
Surgeon U.S.A

Discharged this 25th day of Oct. 1862, at Little Rock, Ark.

✓ R. T. O. Allen

Col. Comd'g

Entitled to transportation from Tyler, Texas

Brymer H. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brymer William

✓
Buckmann, Gerhard

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50673913</i>	20
2	<i>4005</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~✓~~ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17.

Texas.

Gerhard Buckmann

Capt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 7, 1862

at Fredericksburg Color Co

by whom H. E. Jordt

Admitted into service:

When April 11, 1862

at Camp Terry

by whom R. T. Allen

How paid:

When Has recd no pay

at what time 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt.

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry

as designated by the election of field officers

in the company of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

H. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Luck & Buckmann

Cnt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. L. Reebrough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Aug 1 '62

at Camp Terry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers, Aug. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rogers

Aug. 1862, at Camp

R. D. Allen

Col. Comd.

Application for the
Discharge of Private
Berhard Bueckmann
of Company H
Cal. Allens Reg. T.
~~17th Tex Inf~~
Bounty to be refunded
Approved

R. D. Allen
Col. Comd.

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Maj. Comd. Co. 2nd



G. 127
Head Quarters Dept. of Texas
San Antonio Aug. 1862

Certified
Special Order
N^o

The Genl. Comd.
directs that Private
Berhard Bueckmann
of Co. H. Allen's Reg. 2nd
be discharged from the
service on account of
disability.

By order of
Maj. Genl. P. H. R.

Paul W. Thompson

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Private Gerhard Buschmann of Comp H
Col R P Potter's Regiment Texas Vol Infantry
Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Capt
H E Jordt now of said Regiment, at Fildsburg
Colorado County Texas, on or about the first
day of April 1862 to serve during the war,
and was mustered into service by said
Col R P Potter at Camp Perry on the eleventh
day of April 1862, he was born in the
Kingdom of Hannover Germany, is forty
four years of age, and was by occupation
when enlisted a cabinet maker, he is five
feet six inches high, has blue eyes, light
hair, and fair complexion, during the last
few months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty nearly all the time, when on duty
he complains of dizziness and intolerable
pain in his head.

Camp Perry Texas
July 26th 1862

✓ H E Jordt Capt
Comd'g Comp H.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Gerhard
Buschmann of Capt Jordt's Comp and find him in-
capable of doing the duties of a Soldier because of a
serious injury of the Head (Fracture of the occiput) depress-
ing the Skull his intellect is somewhat weakened and
though the hurt was received early in life he has con-
tinued of distress in the head ever since Active ex-
ercise and the heat of the Sun greatly aggravate his
Symptoms and in my Opinion will render permanently
useless for the Service

✓ D. Port. Smyth
Surgeon U.S.A.

Bull. J. M.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671533	20
2	1631	21
3	1737	22
4	1871	23
5	1975	24
6	2050	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensioners, Texas
(Source of communication.)

Jesse M. Bull
(Name.)

Co. D., 17 Regt Texas Inf.

Not found as above.

J. M. Bull, Pvt. above

Co. & Regt Enl. Apr. 5 -

at Camp Terry.

to Jan. & Feb. 1864

(on file) Present.

P. of H. record found.

to June 30, 1862

list roll on which

name.

4/19/13.

F.V.V.

G.B.

M.L.

E. Din

nothing as above found.

name.

Harley

(Attach this end.)

S
July

April 20, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Tennessee,
Nashville.

The records show that the pension was not found as shown on the pension roll of the State of Tennessee for the year 1917. The pension was not found as shown on the pension roll of the State of Tennessee for the year 1917. The pension was not found as shown on the pension roll of the State of Tennessee for the year 1917.

H. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

(Attach this end.)

RDH
June 11, 1914.
lily

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that J. M. Hall
(name not found as Jesse M. Hall),
private, Company D, 17th Texas In-
fantry, U.S.A., enlisted April 5,
1912. On the company roll for Janu-
ary and February, 1914, last on file,
he was reported present. No later
word of him has been found.

It is proper to add that the above
report was furnished by this office
April 30, 1914, to the Commissioner
of Pensions, State of Texas, Austin,
in response to a request from that
official therefore.

H. S. Hunt
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. Sullivan

Capt. { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*2*

Where *Lumpasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Entered into service:

When *April 5*, 186*2*

Where *Lumpasas*

By whom *Capt. H. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time *1862*

Remarks: *Almost sick*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.

Infantry. It was also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

H. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. Full
Co., Co. *X*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. P. O. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. D. Kosterough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

C. T. Dwyer

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. M. Bull

Sergeant, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. E. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick Camp
Terry, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank and name:

Q. S. Taylor

Captain

3
(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Allen's Reg't
Co. 11, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Henry H. Hily*

Enlisted:

When

April 5

, 1863.

Where

Admiral Terry

, 186

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Rastbrough

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
joined its organization by the election of said officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
and for three years on various dates during March, April
1862, 1863.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B
J. M. Smith
Co. 1, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 3*, 186

Where *Wm. Smith*

By whom *R. T. O. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Scarborough*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years, on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B
J. M. Still
Priv, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1* 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. J. Dwyer
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

Sull

Jesse Sull

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 yr

1862

Rate

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 1

1862

Oct. 24

1862

Months

24

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Benton

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

Jesse Hall

X

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1862

1862

ate

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Sept. 24

1862

Sept. 30

1862

months

7

of pay

35¢ per day

where

name:

Buntin John

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Buntin John

x
Bunton. John

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	5231	20
2		5345	21
3		5464	22
4		5565	23
5		5672	24
6		5753	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John Buntin

Reg't. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Lockhart

By whom

J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J Pallen

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of Sam'l J. P. McDowell as captain. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized on three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John Bunton

Priv, Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War.

Remarks Present sick

Allen's Reg't (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remark:

J. W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John Burton
Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

B (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

John Bunton
Corp, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: appointed 3rd Corp'l

Jan. 1

mark:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers on
Jan. 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

M. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John Brunton
2 Corp, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Mch 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. B. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent; detached
as nurse

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jno. B. Allen

1 Corp, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Febr., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

✓
249
Bunton Robert

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675360	25
2	5460	21
3	5382	22
4	5687	23
5	5766	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Robert. Bunton
Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Wars

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers of
the 17th. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Robert Burton

Private, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. D. Pallen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, W. K.

1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Robt. Bunton

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

R. Bunton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 31

1863

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rockborough

At what time

Apr. 30

1864

Present or absent

X

Remarks:

Absent sick on road from Camp Texas.

name appears in column
as present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Robert Bunton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When July 30, 1862.

Where Camp. Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

3 (CONFEDERATE) 17th Tex.

Robert Bunton
Priv. Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Paid Feb'y 2, 1865.

ENLISTED:
When
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:
By whom
At what time

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanley
Corrict

✓
Bunton. Thomas

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675351 20

2 5470 21

3 5381 22

4 5685 23

5 5765 24

6 6203 25

7 47240324 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comd of Missions
(Source of communication.)

J. H. Bunton.
(Name.)

Co. K, 17 Reg't Tex Inf
not found as above.

Thomas Bunton.

Ort said Co & Reg't
Enl. Aug 1/62 Camp Ferry, Tex
Present on my R Jan & Feb.
1864, lost on file. Reg't
return for April, 1865 show
as 4 days leave from
April 29, 1865.

Pos of war records show
him capt'd at Pleasant
Hill, La. Apr 9, 1864 &
Exch'd Apr 20/64 at Blair's
Ldg. Co.

J. H. H.

3-15-16

325

1-4, G. O.

J. H. H.

March 16, 1916. *W. H. C.*

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Thomas
Banton, private, Company K, 17th Texas
Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted Au-
gust 1, 1862. On return of regiment
for April, 1863, he was reported ab-
sent on four days' leave from April
20, 1863. No later record found.

H. H. B.
The Adjutant General.

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thomas Bunton

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

JW Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Thos. /Benton

Pvt. Co. K. Allen's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

11th Texas Hospital

from month of Apr - Dec, 186

These order employed

of service Nurse

OF SERVICE:

Nov. 25, 186

Dec. 31, 186

Remarks:

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thomas Burton

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent at Austin
Tex. (Nurse)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
and May, 1862.

mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Thos. Bunton

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thos. Bunton
Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Aug. 1

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. L. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rowborough

To what time

Apr. 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thomas Bunton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

Aug 1

1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. W. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosebrough

At what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, June (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry and its organization by the election of field officers on June 1st, 1862.

Remarks:

J. W. Lane

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Buntow

Priv, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

with leave 4 ds pass April 22/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

A. B. Weinstein

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Tex

Thos Bunton

Co H. 17 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr. 9, 1864.

Remarks:

of roll:

3

W. Pearson

Approved

+

251

Bunyard Beal

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5067 2117 20

2 2269 21

3 2316 22

4 2424 23

5 2508 24

6 2580 25

7 3969 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J B Binyard

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 23, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt-Demer

Entered into service:

When May 23, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Is paid:

By whom Has Rec'd no pay

At what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of first sergeants. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Remarks:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Beal Bunyard

Oct. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27 1864

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks Detached as nurse
Arkadelphia

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Allen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J B Burnyard

Co. { Capt. Seth M. Mory's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. B. Barnyard

Art, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

A. B. Barnyard

Copies.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. B. Burnyard
Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 27, 1863.

Where Camp Terrell

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Barnyard
Privt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terby

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Oct. 10/63
sixty days by order of Maj.
Ben Taylor

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of said officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. B. Bunyard

Port, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty as guard as col
brock April 20/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tex.

Ja. B. Bunyard

Private Co. M. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

LISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

At what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$

..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Reasley

Compt.

Bunyard J. B.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bunyard Beal

+

253

Burch. Elijah

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674515	20
2	4645	21
3	4784	22
4	4910	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Elijah Burch

Priv

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 28, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Admitted into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

Has received no pay

At time, 1862

Remarks: Absent on sick leave.

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

as known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

reorganization by the election of field officers of

and composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. Burch

Pol

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. Birch

Pvt

, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during war

Not paid:

By whom

L. D. Postbrough

At what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Austin, Ark

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. Birch

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

✓ 25-11
Burk. Jacob

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672113</i>	20
2	<i>2206</i>	21
3	<i>2813</i>	22
4	<i>2421</i>	23
5	<i>2506</i>	24
6	<i>2583</i>	25
7	<i>6101</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Jacob Burk

Pvt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llan.

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R & P Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

It was composed of ten companies which had been organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Jacob Burk

Oct

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present-

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Check mark:

Allen

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Jacob Burk

Alt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

Allen

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Jacob Burk

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

2
James Lusk
Rit, Co. *6*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 4, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rostborough

To what time

Mar 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

A. M. W. T. A. M.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

John T. Allen

Regt., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John T. Allen, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed A. & M. Dpt
Gen. Skerry Dec 20/63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March-April
1862.

mark:

A. B. Winston

Copyist.

Confederate.

17

Texas.

Isaac Bull

Plt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 60 d. furl. by Genl.
under 145 March 12/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
received its organization by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustaine

Captain.

✓
255
Burks Andrew J.

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50669461</i>	20
2	<i>9590</i>	21
3	<i>9720</i>	22
4	<i>9851</i>	23
5	<i>9968</i>	24
6	<i>670062</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Arthur J. Burk's

Pvt

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 27, 1862

Where

Calwell, Ark.

By whom

R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. D. P. Allen

Was paid:

By whom

Never paid

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

REMARKS:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. J. Burk's

Put

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Andrew J. Buck's
Priv. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. Pullen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went sick in Hospital*
at Austin, Ark.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. J. Jukes
Priv, *Co. 1st*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Not paid:

By whom *D. O. Roubrough*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

the organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. G. Bunker
Plt, *Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *D. D. Rush*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. W. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

A. J. Buck's
Priv, *Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Robertson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Allen

✓ 256
Burlison. E. B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675234	20
2	5344	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. B. Burleson

Rank { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment.

Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers
It was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

Signature:

J. W. Love
Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

E. B. Burleson
Capt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B
Allen's Reg't Oct. 31, '62

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Burleson Edward B

Asst. Instructor of Tactics

17. Feb. Inf.

Write nothing above this line.

Edward B. Burleson

Asst. Instructor of Justice -
for 17 Jan. Inf.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Augustus H. Martin
Asst. Instructor

✓ 257
Burlison, J. B.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670240	20
2	0283	21
3	0413	22
4	0531	23
5	0657	24
6	0763	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. B. Burleson

Priv.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 18

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mastered into service:

When

June 20

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

A. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Giss

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. B. Burleson

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: ab. sick.

Allen's Reg't (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. G. L. 1862.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. B. Burleson

Art, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. S. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. B. Burleson

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom S. D. Roeborough

At what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Check:

R. T. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Burleson

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. L. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

R. L. Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. B. Burleson

1st, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 18

1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Feb 11, 1864 from sick furlough for 60 days having been extended by apt

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on Feb 11, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

R. L. Grier

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. B. Burleson

Pri., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb 27, 1863.

UNLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186 .

County: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Enley Corvint.

I Certify and honor that the within number the
number of the 13 Allen's Regiment was kept
at the residence of the same. I was by
Order and was present and returned to return home
as the health would permit on the 29 August 1863
July 21 1863

J. F. McArthur
Lieut Col

Order No 16
Abstract D
1st Quarter 1863
J. F. McArthur
\$38 00

The Confederate States

To John B Burleson L^Y

For Actual Expense of Transportation
from Bastrop Texas to Camp Bayou Meto

Ark --- --- --- \$38.00

On this day personally appeared before me Thos M Hunt
Adjutant Allen's Regiment Tex V^{ol} Infantry (Recourse
being had to a Civil Magistrate, Judge Advocate or Recor-
der of the Court Martial) the undersigned who upon oath makes
the following Statement

That he was left sick at Waldwell
Bastrop County, with (or was of) plan, to return home in Bastrop
County as he then remain until his health is improved that he
could not rejoin his Regiment, by reason of such sickness he was
unable to rejoin his Regiment before it reached Bayou Meto
Ark On or about the 25th day of Nov^r 1862 that the
actual expense of his transportation from the one point to the
other was Thirty Eight Dollars

Witness my hand and seal before

on the 1st day of February 1863

Thos M Hunt

John B Burleson

Adjutant Allen's regt. T. V. I.

Witness my hand and seal before

R. T. P. Keller

Col. Comdr.

Received of Capt J B Kauterought a sum of money for Allen's
Regt July 1st 1863 the sum of thirty eight dollars
in full of the above account

John B Burleson

John A. Burleson
Receipt for Examination

No 17

\$26.25



<p>Date</p> <p>Decr/4</p> <p>1862</p>	<p>The Confederate States</p> <p>For Commutation of Rations for</p> <p>Sgt John B. Barleson</p> <p>who was left sick at Calamill Texas.</p> <p>35 days commencing on the</p> <p>2nd day of September and</p> <p>ending on the 25th day of</p> <p>October 1862 at 75c</p>	<p>26</p> <p>36</p>
---------------------------------------	--	---------------------

I Certify that the above account is correct
 That the Commutation was made by my
 Order and was necessary for the public
 Service. It being impracticable
 to take Rations of kind
 Private John B. Barleson is respectfully
 recommended to be left at Calamill
 Texas until he recovers his health
 Sept 25th 1862
 D. Post. Surg. the
 Surgeon U. S. A.

Recd of Camp Bayou Patte. of Capt
 Bayou Offy Commisary of Subsistence
 U. S. A. the sum of 75c for rations
 paid in full

258
Burnam Thomas.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672102	20
2	2192	21
3	2396	22
4	2425	23
5	6317	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

W J Burman

5 Sgt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has Rec'd no pay

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The name known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remark:

Alberty

Confederate.

B

17

Texas.

Thomas Burnham

5894 Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 9, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R T P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

Allen only

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Thomas Burnam

Pt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 9, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark: _____

Allen

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

T. Burin

Priv, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Died Jan 6" 1863

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas

Thos Burinham

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When *Jan 6*, 1863.

Where *Austin Ark*

Cause *Inflammation of the Lung*

Remarks: *Pay for four mos. + fifteen days as 2 Sgt. the remainder of the time as private*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Signature:

U. B. Mustain

Copyist

Burnam H. T.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burnam Thomas

✓ 200
Burnett. C. G.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676117	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

C. G. Burnett

Rat., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Let service as miller in Rusk Co.

Sped order no. 15 (over)

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various fronts during March, April

A. C. Winston

Burnham Thomas

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burnham Thomas

261-a

Burns, James

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confed
No 1 17 Texas.

James Burns.

Rank, Co. E, 1st Reg't Tex.

Complaint, Intest Fever.

Admitted June 4, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty June 10, 1864

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner of War.

Trans. Pr. Druff

La. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. 2757; Page

W. M. Smith

confed.
P. 11 Texas

James Burns

Rank, P. 1 Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas

Admitted June 4, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Military Prison.

Diagnosis,
Intermittent Fever.

Missile,

W'd at, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty June 10, 1864

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks: Rebel Prison War.

Age 20.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 3757; Page 30.

Ramsey

Burnum T

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Burnam Thomas

Butler J. R.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Butler James

262-a

Butler, B. W.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Rev.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 17 | July

B. W. Butler

Post Card 17 Regt Jx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Debilitas*

Admitted *July 15*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Wurloughed, 186

Reverted, 186

Transferred *July 20*, 1864

and, 186

Remarks: *Keachin*

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 23

He/Bar

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

Texas

B. W. Butler

Co. I. 17. Reg. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Oct 20, 1864.

Returned to duty Nov 10, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 102.

L. M. Rouse

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

1 Ten

B. W. Butler

Port Co. & 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 15, 1864

Returned to duty, 186 .

Parloughed, 186 .

Transferred July 20, 1864

Dead, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks: Keachi

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 56

J. S. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Co Tex

B. N. Butler

Pat Co I. 17th Regt Tex D Co

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Genl Debility

Admitted July 15, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Relieved _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Discharged July 20 1864 Keachi

Wm. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 17 Tex

B. M. Butler
private Co 17 Regs Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 20, 1864
Returned to duty Nov 10, 1864
Furloughed, 186
Transferred, 186
Died, 186
Deserted, 186
Discharged, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 69

J. O. T. [Signature]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex

B. W. Butler

Pr. C. I. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Oct. 20, 186 4

Returned to duty Nov. 10, 186 4

Discharged _____, 186 .

Paroled _____, 186 .

Reverted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 2

W. D. Davis

2611
Butry, Henry
Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672211	20
2	2394	21
3	2427	22
4	2509	23
5	2581	24
6	47289279	25
7	46856002	26
8	7970	27
9	860596	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Ruby

Pt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864

at Camp Perry

by whom R F P Allen

for the war

Remarks: Present

Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Butry

Co. A. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent-sick

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark: _____

Alberty
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry^{*} Bittery

Rt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Roxborough

At what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. E. Herry
Capt

, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rostborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

A. B. M. Starn

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Henry Butler

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 17" Tex

Henry Buttery
Pvt Co E 17th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 4. E. L. Linton

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

of roll:

by

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

17

21

Henry Battery
Capt 17 Mass Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

of roll:

Sheet 4

Albion

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

Henry Bostery

Prtr, Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1863

PAST PAID:

By whom

At what time

1863

County: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Bosley

Corrict.

(Confederate.)

31 12 1864
Henry D. Hays
Det. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Det. 1st Regt.

When captured

March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

6

A. C. Coker

Copied.

Buttery H
Priv Co E 7th Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1926131

1917824

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

Entered
to *1st* *1st*

Putt

Rank, Co. *E*, Reg't *2nd*

Complaint, *Subacute*

Admitted *May 26*, 186*4*,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *June 13*, 186*4*

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Sent to G. H., 18 ..

On furlough, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Remarks: *Disch'd Pres of War,*
trans to Sheriff.

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2688*; Page

J. Putt
(to 2-072)

B *Confed.* *17* *Texas*

H. Battery

Rank, *Pr* Co. *E*, *17* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 26*, 18*64*

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *Mil Prison.*

Diagnosis,

Typhoid Fever

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty *June 13*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18

Transf'd to _____, 18

Furloughed _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18

Remarks: *Ret Pris War. Transf*

to Prov'd Sheriff.

Age 30.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *1688*; Page *28*

Ramsey

State of Texas
County of Bexar

Bullsey

Henry

Priv Co "D" 17th

Texas Infantry

AMNESTY OATH.

—000—

I Henry Buttry do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Henry Buttry

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this

17th day of November 1865.

Dr. H. D. B.
Major 13th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Henry Buttry
17th Nov 1865
San Antonio

State of Texas
County of Bexar

Bullock

Henry

Mar 10th 17th 1862
Infantry

AMNESTY OATH.

—ooo—

Henry Buttery

_____, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Henry Buttery

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 17th day of November 1865.

Jos. H. DuBois

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Proc. on C. Buttery 11th Texas Infantry

Buttery Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Buttery Henry

266
Buttler James K

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37670228	20
2	0280	21
3	0410	22
4	0541	23
5	0655	24
6	0760	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^d of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

J. K. P. Butler,
(Name.)

Co. B, 17 Regt Tex Inf.

not found as above.

Records show one

J. K. Butler, also known
as James K. Buttler.

Private said Co. B. Regt.

Enl. June 20/62, Camp Terry, Tex.

Present on M.R. Jan. 1. 64.

1864, last on file.

No info of war record found.

J. O. O.

2-29-76.

W. H.

W. H.

10th

Co. E. 10th

nothing added, found.

246

Harley

(Attach this end.)

JAS

Wey
March 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that J. E. Butler
(also borne James E. Buttler but not
as J. E. P. Butler), private, Company
B, 17th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., en-
listed June 20, 1862, and on the com-
pany roll for January and February,
1864 (last on file), he was reported
absent. No later record found.

H. J. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

James K. Butler

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mastered into service:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

R. L. Gies

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. A. Butler

Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Must paid:

By whom D. D. Rockborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

J. K. Butler

Art, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

R. E. G. iss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. K. Butler

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rockborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. A. Butler

Post, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

here Camp Perry Tex
P. T. 22

by whom R. T. Allen

Period Mar

e. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

Company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the soldiers of field officers on it was composed of ten companies which had been on three years on various dates during March, April

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

J. A. Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When June 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rouborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug. 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. G. Allen

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

17th

Tex.

Butler

J. K. Butler

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated.

Paid Feb. 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50 00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wesley

Corrist.

W T F
Byers Julius

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Byers Julius

Kabamiss M

Co. *14*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kabamiss M

269
Labiness M

Co. 1st, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Labiness M

270
Cabiniss, M.

Co. 1st, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675217

2 5328

3 5449

4 5561

5 5696

6 5753

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

115

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

M. G. Biniss

5 Sgt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers and was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

M. Cabiniss
5 Sgt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

JW Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. Cabanis

5 Sgt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

M. G. Vaniss
4 Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R T P Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D D Roseborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 4. 1. 63
Sergeant Jan 1

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers on
Jan 1. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

M. Cubanias

Priv., Co. 17, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosebrough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Lane

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

M. Cabiness

3 Corp, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosebrough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent; detached

to Capt. Faulkins'

Car. Co. Jan. 1, '64,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. W. Love

271
Cabron Frank

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673918	20
2	4012	21
3	4132	22
4	4240	23
5	4344	24
6	4440	25
7	6150	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C

17

Texas.

Frank Cabron

Cpt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 7, 1862

Where Fredericksburg Color Co.

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

When Has recd no pay

What time 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the division of said colors Co.
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

H. A. Rosoy

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Frank Cabron

Priv., Co. H; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. V. Roebrough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Casey

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Frank Cabron

Cut, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. A. Rosborough

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Check mark

H. A. Robby

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Frank Cabron

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. B. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Powell or agent

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Frank Cabron

1st Lt, Co H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rose

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Franc Capron

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Rooborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Rooby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Frank Culbert

, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 52 ds furlough
under Genl order No 17 March
1865

It is known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for these years on various dates during March, April

Ammonstein

Captain

(CONFEDERATE).

Frank Cabron.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 5, 1865.

Residence

No. 2343

Couche No. 2 Contract F

Quarter, 1863,

Franklin

..... Dollars

Paid *11* 1863.

12757

No. 33,
21-30



Baddell J. C.

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674516
2	4647
3	4786
4	4913
5	5028
6	5136
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. C. Cuddill

Pol

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Is paid: Has received no pay

What time, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick at the Hospital

Subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
The known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
Organization by the election of four officers of
composed of ten companies which had been
placed on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. C. Cuddell

Private, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. C. Gaddie
Priv, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry, Austin Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or during war*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Brough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Austin Ark.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. C. Gaddell

Roll, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. C. Giddell

Pat , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11 , 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Caddell⁺
Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Dep. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in column of Names Present

J. C. Caddell

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

Laddell R. J.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674646	20
2	4785	21
3	4912	22
4	5024	23
5	5137	24
6	47240365	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

R. J. Cuddihy

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

R. J. Cuddell
Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862

Where

Camp Perry, Austin Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yds. or during war

Last paid:

By whom

L. S. Rosborough

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

R. J. Caddell
Det Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. L. P. Villan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. J. Cyndell

Port, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

R. J. Gaddel^x

Priv

, Co. 4, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 14

, 1862.

Where

Cep. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Airey

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in column of Names Present, on

R. J. Gaddell

the 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Tex

Robt Laddell

Cs. I. 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill La

When captured

Apr 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 4 R. W. Benson

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

R J Gaddel

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 gr 1862

1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE;

Oct. 1 1862

Oct. 21 1862

Months

Rate of pay 25 per day

Signature R J Gaddel

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

R. J. Gaddel

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862

Date, 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Sept. 24, 1862

to Sept. 30, 1862

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No. 1

Kaddell Robert

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kaddell R. J.

✓ 275
Cady James C
Co. 1st, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675242
2	5360
3	5478
4	5591
5	5693
6	5769
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also. _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Gas C. Cady

Pos. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom E. H. Rogan

Entered into service:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Paid:

By whom

At time , 186 .

Days: absent sick 3

Days

... subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment
... as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
... by the election of first officers of
... composed of ten companies which had been
... on various dates during March, April

J. W. Lane

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

James C. Gady

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *E. H. Rogan*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *Present.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

James C. Gady

Pvt

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Lockhart, Tex

By whom E. H. Rogan

Period War,

Remarks: Absent sick at
Austin, Ark,

James Cady known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
in connection by the election of field officers of
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

JW Love

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. C. Cady.

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 4

1863

Where

Lockhart, Tex

By whom

E. H. Rogan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Aubrough

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. W. Cuddy

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roubrough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

C

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Cady
Pot, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When May 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Laiborne, Jesse

Co. *4*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Laiborne, J. A.

27
Balcate Levi G

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669476	20
2	9606	21
3	9737	22
4	9865	23
5	9979	24
6	6028	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co

17

Texas.

Lewis G. Culcote

Priv

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

Baldwell, Ark

By whom

Lt. Heston

Mustered into service:

When

April 15, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Heston

Not paid:

By whom

Never paid

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remarks:

J. Heston

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Will F. Corbitt

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Kline*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Ami S. Crockett

Priv.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 15*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Robt. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Wm. Bullock
Priv, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Postbrough*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark: _____

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

L. G. Calcott

Priv, *Capt*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *April 1*, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. D. Rostnagh

To what time

July 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent, sick, furlough

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. L. Morris

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

L. G. Calcote

Plt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Nov 3/64

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1864.

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 249

Paid the 27th day of July 1864

Private L G Cilcote

17 at Depot N.Y.

\$ 301⁰⁰ Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of L. G. Calcutt
a Private of Company A, 17th Regiment of Georgia Infantry, Volunteers.

NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION						Wherefrom		Occupation	Railroad		Last Paid	BOUNTY	
		Age	Sex	Rank	Position	Pay	Rank	Where	When		Where	When		PAID	DEBT
<u>L. G. Calcutt</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Don</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Don</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>17</u>

REMARKS: There is due him money in pay of clothing for one year
beginning 1st day of Oct. 1862 and ending 31st day of Oct. 1863
He is indebted to his father for \$100 in arrears of clothing
paid him for his first year beginning 1st Oct. 1862
in gold dollars and fifty cents

On 1st day of Oct. 1862, granted by order of the
Secretary of War \$100.00

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of my Company, master for Adjutant's office
Station, George H. Moore, Adjutant, 30th
Date, July 15th 1864 30th Regt. Va. Inf.

The Confederate States,
To L. G. Calcutt **DR.**

1864	For pay from 28th of February 1863 to 31st of June 1863	176.00
March 30th	104th being 16 months and 16 days, at \$11.00 per month.	
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance, for 10th day - from 28th 1862 to 28th 1863	134.13
	For	
	Amount,	\$ 310.13
	Deduct for Clothing consumed, in kind	8.50
	Balance paid,	\$ 301.63

I Certify that I have entered the above payment on his Descriptive List this 27th day of June 1864.

Richard W. Smith
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at Washington, D.C., this 27th day of June 1864.

Wm. H. Miller, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

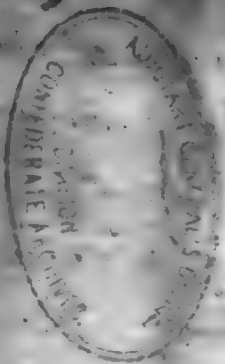
Wm. H. Miller, Dollars and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES - E. R. Mills L. G. Calcutt
James B. Hall (Signed Duplicate)

Receipt for Amputation

No 24

October 28



J. J. Culbert On

For commutation of rations, which were
sick by the Surgeon's order at a private
hospital. From the 24th day of November
to the 8th day of December 1862 (15 days)
at 45 cts per day

\$ 11 25

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
that the commutation was made by my order; and was
necessary for the public service it being impracticable
to take rations in kind; as reached public hospital

R. T. D. Allen
Col. Command

Received at Camp near Little Rock 27th day of
December 1862 from Capt. James Leffey Ad. &
Det. A, eleven dollars and twenty five cents in
full of the above account J. J. Culbert

Camp Bayou Meto 20th Dec 1862
Private L. G. (last) of Company (B) is
respectfully recommended for a Sick
Leave of absence to go to a private
home until he regains his health

D. Port. Smythe
Surgeon

Baldwell P. N.

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Baldwell P. N.

279
Baldwell P. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670166	20
2	0285	21
3	0413	22
4	0550	23
5	0659	24
6	0765	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

P. W. Caldwell

Put

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 30 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 22

, 186

Where

Bastrop Co.

By whom

W. E. Stone

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 4

, 186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

This company was also known as Company E, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

T. N. Caldwell

Det., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

at paid:

by whom Dr. D. Roseborough

at what time, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
is organization by the election of field officers on
is was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

R. G. Kiss

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

P. N. Caldwell
Part., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom W. E. Stone

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

R. L. Lisa

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

P. K. Caldwell

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rockborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

P. H. Caldwell

Priv.

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

..... company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
..... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
..... organization by the election of field officers on
..... it was composed of ten companies which had been
..... three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

P. N. Caldwell

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. F. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. Allen

Ballou J. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ballou J. H.

Cameron B. M.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Cameron B. M.

282
Cameron & M.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670985	20
2	1117	21
3	1238	22
4	1348	23
5	1450	24
6	6066	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. M. Lunn
Capt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*2*

Where *San Diego*

by whom *R. S. Patten*

period *Was*

Not paid:

by whom *W. B. Harbottle*

at what time *June 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on *June 1st*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

W. B. Harbottle

(Confederate.)

L.

17

Texas.

W. M. Harrison

Pat., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *B. F. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *U. S. Army*

Remarks: *Detached to*

Fort. S. Little Rock

The 10th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

W. M. Harrison

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

H. M. Harrison

Pat., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom H. B. Allen

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

by whom

to what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached as a

Guard at Fort Le Roy

mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. M. Allen

Co. 1, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. M. Allen*

Period *None*

Remarks: *at Fort Belcher*
at San Antonio
at Fort Belcher

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

R. M. Allen

(Confederate.)

L.

17

Texas.

W. M. Lammie

B. Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. T. R. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar*, 1864.

Present or absent *at branch*

Remarks: *at branch detached*

San Antonio Little Rock

Mar

mark:

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

B. M. Cameron

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

service To Miss Deft by

order No. 76 Genl. Holmes in

Co. Tex. Nov 30/62

also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
these funds on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. N. Cameron

Pvt. Co. C. Allen Bagt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Shreveport, La.

beginning month of July, 1863

those order employed

duration of service tanner

OF SERVICE:

July 1, 1863
51, 1863

transferred to Capt. J. O. Pugh
July 31/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Allons

D. M. Camison

Art. Co. C. Allons Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

of issue Mar. 3 1865.

Signature none

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. W. Cameron

Art. Co. C. Allen's Regt

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Little Rock, Ark.

ending month of April, 1863

these order employed

duration of service Tanner

OF SERVICE:

4/1 to 4/30 1863

MS:

1347

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. V. CAMERON

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Q. M., G. S. ARMY

during month of July 186 3

whose order employed

Signature of service Tanner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... July 1 - 31 186 3

..... , 186

Remarks: Transferred to J. A. G. ARMY

July 31, '63

934

Hughes

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. M. Cameron
C. C. Allen Regt

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Issue

Dec 3

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Allen's Regt Tex
D. M. Cameron
priv. Co. C Allen's Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862
To Feb 28, 1863

When paid Apr 4, 1863.

By whom A. S. Sgourney

Amount \$ 44

Remarks:

J. C. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Allens Regt Tex

D. M. Cameron

privt Co B Allens Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1863.

To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *June 29*, 1863.

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount *\$22*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE)

0

17th

Tex.

17th Texas Inf.

D. M. Cantor

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 8, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

.....100100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. M. Cameron

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

of issue June 27, 186

ature

arks:

D. Deegan

3212

shaw

(CONFEDERATE)

D/M. Cameron

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 186

of issue May 27 186

Signature

Remarks:

Wm. D. Dossun

212

Cameron, D M

Farmet

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **3927** page.....

Dec. 1862

Little Rock, Ark

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Cameron, D. W.

Tanner

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4117 page.....

Feb 1863

Little Rock, Ark.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. M. Cameron
D. H. Cameron

Little Rock

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

June

1863

for

186

Occupation *Janney*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

6/1-30

1863

186

of pay

404

Signature

D. M. Cameron

Witness:

Wit: H. W. Field

5193

Coleman

Cameron, D. W.
O. Tanner
Tanner

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **3917** page.....

Apr. 1863
Little Rock

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Cameron, D. W.

tanner

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **4247**page.....

July 1863
Little Rock, Ark.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Cameron, D. M.

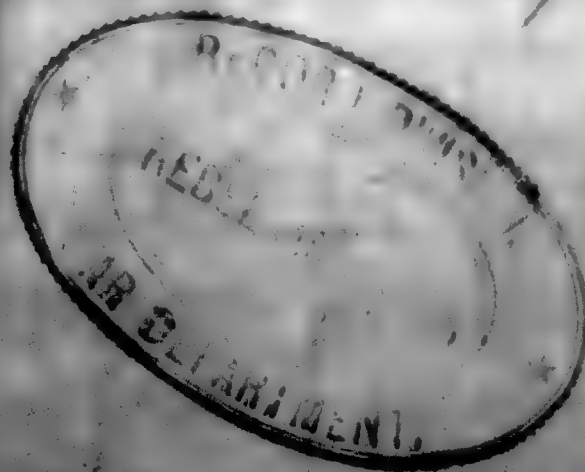
[No. 15.]

No. 15 ABSTRACT B. / Qr. 186 3

Receipt Roll of Hired Men.

Dollars 12 41
100

January
Cameron, D. M.



| No 15.1

We, the Subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of Major M. Haynes, Quartermaster Confederate Army at Little Rock, the sums set opposite our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE	NO.	NAME	OCCUPATION	PERIOD OF SERVICE.				RATE OF PAY.			PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT OF STOP-PAGES.		AMOUNT RECEIVED.		SIGNERS' NAMES.	WITNESSES.	REMARKS.
				FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Per Month or Day.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.			
1863 July 31		Wm Cameron	Tanner	Jan 1	Jan 31		31								12 40	Wm Cameron	J. P. Garrison		

Am. L.

I Certify, on Honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

2. 2

1240

~~Handwritten signature~~ **Quartermaster**

2572
Camp J T.
Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672651

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. T. Camp

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

by whom Col. Allen

Entered into service:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

by whom Col. Allen

Is paid:

by whom No pay since enlistment

What time, 1862

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

E. P. Petty

285
Campbell J. A.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670936	20
2	0982	21
3	1114	22
4	1235	23
5	1345	24
6	1447	25
7	6065	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

17 Texas.

Roll, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Shelled:

Where Perayville, Buckner
by whom J. H. Smith

Entered into service:

Where happened, 186 .
whom happened

not paid:
whom not been paid

marks: a beautiful green
rough texture - glossy.

mark:

~~SECRET~~

17 Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Ballasted:

Where London, England, 188

By whom W. A. R. R.

Period 1941-1942

last paid:

what time _____, 186 .

present or absent absent

marks: *Wachschnecke* *hypocostus*
General Robert. Z...

1918 (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of Seld officers and
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1918.

mark:

(Confederate.)

2

17

Техня.

S. A. Campbell

Det., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 12 1862.

Ballasted:

When June 20, 1888

Where Long Beach

whom B. J. P. Allen

Period ad ad

Last paid:

whom H. H. Buchanan

To what time May 21, 186 .

Present or absent 11/2/20

Remarks: Under the cover

My dear Mother

Shelton, S. W.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on 15 May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

MARK

10. 12. 2011

Overview

(Confederate.)		
1	17	Texas.

Chas. Campbell
Sail, Co. to, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186

Where London, England, 186

By whom P. A. B. A.

By whom R. Spalding

Period Nov.

Not paid: _____
By whom D. E. Brown

by whom 12-12-17 12-12-17

At what time _____, 186 .

present or absent absent

marks: 12. Lashed by cedar.

Dear Mother for ever

Drum. G. x

.....

[illegible]

(also known as Allen's Regiment)

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
 organization by the election of field officers of
 it was composed of ten companies which had been
 three years on various duty.

composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

~~SECRET~~

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Ch. J. Humphreys

Sgt. } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186 .

Where *Company 1st Regt*

By whom *V. J. P. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *He had detached*
from 1st Regt in 1862

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

W. J. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. J. Campbell
Sgt., Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2nd 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent detached
in Texas. Gov. Sherman's
order. Jan. 1864.
July 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
Jan. 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

mark:

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

17

Texas.

J. A. Cambridge

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of
H. H. Hunt July 14/65

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

G. B. Gustin

Captain

C

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

A. J. Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb 8, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Realty

Copyist.

Campbell A. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell J. A.

286
Campbell William B.

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675240

2 5357

3 5473

4 5588

5 5690

6 5768

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Wm. B. Campbell

Pos. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

Then

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Lockhart

By whom

J W Tabor

Entered into service:

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Discharged:

Where

At time

, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

..... subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

..... (Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
..... by the decision of said officers as
..... of the company which had been
..... years or various dates during March, April

.....

W. Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. B. Campbell
Capt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

C1 (Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. B. Campbell
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

W. B. Campbell

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: With leave 3 days,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

W. B. Campbell

Part., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Texas on furlough.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

C (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

W. B. Campbell
Pot, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. without leave
Sick full at Monroe July
63. Exp. expired Jan 22/64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization by the election of field officers on
Jan 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

257
Campes Justo
Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671561	20
2	1644	21
3	1761	22
4	1886	23
5	1978	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Justo Campor

Priv

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *A. A. Boyce*

Entered into service:

When *April 11*, 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Col. A. S. Allen*

Is paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time *1862*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.

Texas Infantry.

(This known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

by organization by the election of Gen. Alfred

is composed of ten companies which had been

for these years on various dates during March, April

1862.

Mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Justo Campos
Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Hasbrough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick Hos-*

pital, Tyler, Texas

Mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Justin Campbell

Priv, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Austin*

By whom *S. H. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. D. Allen*

Must paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Remarks: *Absent sick Aus-*
tin, Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

R. D. Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Justo Campes
But, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4th*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *April 5th*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Woborough*

To what time *Oct 31st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 4, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. D. Woborough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Quinto Company
But, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rasborough*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. F. Taylor

Captain

488
Lapps Delaney

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670848	20
2	0980	21
3	1112	22
4	1233	23
5	1329	24
6	1430	25
7	6073	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

W. L. Lupper

Reg't, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Perryville

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom H. S. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has not been paid

to what time since enlisted 1862

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) organized by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Special mark:

W. L. Lupper

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

William Lapps
Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Lawrenceburg

by whom W. T. R. Allen

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

by whom W. T. R. Allen

at what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers and
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. T. R. Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Richard L. Hays

Reg't., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom B. T. Allen

Period Mar

Not paid:

By whom W. B. Perkinson

At what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

Duration, etc.

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Check:

W. B. Perkinson

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 | Texas.

B. L. L. L.
Sgt., Co. 17, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1863.

Where Company 17

By whom B. L. L. L.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom B. L. L. L.

To what time Feb. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. L. Hays
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. L. Hays*

Period *Mar 24*

Remarks: *absent sick*

*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. L. Hays

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. L. Hupp

3d Reg't Co. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 22*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1864.

Where *Camp Texas*.

By whom *R. T. Allen*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hupp*.

To what time *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 22, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1864.

mark:

W. L. Hupp

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

D. Capps

Serg., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave full expired
April 27/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers of
the 17th. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

284
Cardwell R. H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675239

20

2 5356

21

3 5474

22

4 5587

23

5 5689

24

6 5767

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

TEXAS.

R. W. Cardwell

Priv. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Paid:

When

What time, 1862.

Remarks:

He subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
discontinued by the election of Sam'l J. P. McDowell
which composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of March, 1862.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C
R. W. Gardwell

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

R. H. Gardwell

Private, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: absent sick -
furlough extended.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

R. W. Cardwell

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Caldwell

County, Tex

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

J. W. Lane

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

R. W. Cardwell
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in

Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. W. Lane

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

R. W. Gardwell

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid

By whom D D Roseborough

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Abs without leave

Sick furlough Tyler, Sep

6 & for 60 days Cert.

irregular. App. for dis-

charge cert. up.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

x
Barmer Charles A.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
F + 8 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669466	20
2	9596	21
3	9727	22
4	9355	23
5	9859	24
6	9377	25
7	9407	26
8	9424	27
9	44339987	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Chas. A. Garner

Pvt

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

March 23, 1862

Where

Chapel Hill, Wash Co

By whom

R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

When

Never paid

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

its organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

and May.

Remarks:

John J. ...

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. J. Garner

Priv. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

J. H. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

C. L. Corner

Priv.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 year*

Remarks *Appointed Ordnance*

Sgt Nov 1862

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

mark:

J. Morris

Organizer

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Char. A. Carner

Ordinance ^{Sgt} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Apt Nov 12' 62

Went to Pine Bluff with
ordnance stores

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

A. Brumstein

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Blair C. Garner
Pvt, Co. *1st*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roubrough*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

C. R. Farmer^x

Ord. Sgt., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
names Present as chas. A.

names.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

work:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. A. Corner

Ord Sgt, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Prossborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Chas A. Casner

Capt., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col R. P. Allen

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

G. I. [unclear] 1862
G. I. [unclear]
Ordapt " Texas Ins"
Residence Washington Co Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated Not stated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 178

Remarks:

Number of cell:

1

L. Bate

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

0

17

Tax

Chas. A. Carner

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allens Tex Vol
appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

of issue... Mar 30....., 1863 4

Signature

Remarks:

1
Barmer Charles C.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
7.8 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Ord. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Barmer Charles C.

297
Carpenter, J. M.
Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672124	2
2	2216	2
3	2324	2
4	2432	2
5	2515	2
6	2584	2
7	6099	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

J M Carpenter
Pr { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
 Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Unrelied:

May 26, 188

Where Camp Levy

where *It Deines*

Entered into service:

May 25th, 1886

Camp 23

whom W. J. Allen

Page: 11

whom has rec'd no pay

what time _____, 186 _____

Remarks: Parent

As on roll

Company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt.

It also shows an Allen's Baggage Trunk Industry in operation by the creation of said company.

It was composed of ten companies which had been in the service for three years on various dates during World War I.

(continued)

Paul

Albert

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J M Carpenter

Pvt. Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Of M Carpenter

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

was

Remarks: *Absent detached*

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

Allen's

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. M. [unclear]

Rex, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Cost paid: by whom D. D. Rowborough

At what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. [unclear]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. M. Carpenter

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When May 25, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1863.

mark:

A. B. M. Stearns

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. M. Carter

Pvt

, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 23, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

Nov

Cost paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed Hospital

Left March 1st

By order of D. Port. Smith

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Whitman

Captain

6

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. M. Carpenter
Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When , 1865 .

Where

by whom

Period

LAST PAID:

by whom

at what time , 1865 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. M. Carpenter

Pat., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organisation named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Left leave on 5th ds. back by limb.

No 125 March 12/65

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. M. Austin

293
Carpenter John D.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675236	20
2	5353	21
3	5471	22
4	5585	23
5	6335	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. D. Carpenter

Pvt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Admitted into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

paid:

By whom

What time, 1862.

Remarks:

subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of said soldiers on
composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

John D. Carpenter
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present

This book (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of said officers on
March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

JW Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John D Carpenter
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at
Austin Ark

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers etc
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J W Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo. A. Carpenter
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. O. Roseborough

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick Camp Nelson Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas

J. D. Carpenter

Rst, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Feb 25, 1863.

Where

Camp Nelson

Cause

Disease

Remarks:

Allen's Reg't (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. M. Stain

Copy

274
Carpenter Joseph H.

Co. *R*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675237

20

2 5354

21

3 5472

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. A. Carpenter

Priv. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 30 days.

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment.

Also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry. Organization by the election of field officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April,

Witness:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo. H. Carpenter

Priv., Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. J. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *Present.*

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Joseph A Carpenter
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Died at Camp
Nelson, Ark, Nov 16/62

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Rank:

J W Love

295
Carpenter J. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672125	20
2	2218	21
3	2323	22
4	2433	23
5	2514	24
6	2585	25
7	6104	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

J W Carpenter

Pl } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 23, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom H. Deemer

Mustered into service:

When May 23, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Has paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

At what time 1862

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of said colonel.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various fronts during March, April

mark: Altrosky

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J W Carpenter

Oct

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 23, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Allen

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W Carpenter

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 23, 1864

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

was

Remarks:

Present

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment

Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Rank:

Allen

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. L. Carpenter
Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Patten

Period war

Cost paid:
by whom L. Y. Resborough

At what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April

Remark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. W. Carpenter
Plt, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *May 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. L. Carpenter

Rt. Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. L. Rostrom*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

J. M. Earls
1st, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since April 27/65

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. P. Mustain

Company

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 | Tex.

J. W. Carpenter
Bt. Co. E. 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Hospital No. 2,
Monroe, La.,

for June 13 to July 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Cp. Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When June 17, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Not paid

By whom

At what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C^o 17 Tex
See also J. M.
John Carpenter
Bat. Co. C. 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,
at Monroe, La.,

for *June 13 to July 31, 1863*
Retdated.

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Co. Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.

How employed *Cook*

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

6

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. W. Carpenter

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186 .

County: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Done by

Copyist.

296
Carpenter N. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670834

2 0991

3 1113

4 1232

5 1349

6 1457

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 17 Texas.

Michael H. Gattlin

4 Regt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Brownsville

By whom T. H. Gattlin

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom Has not been paid

At what time Since enlisting 1862

Remarks: S. S. & Co.

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

its organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

and May:

Michael H. Gattlin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Michaela printer
Pot., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Camp Trinity.

By whom B. J. P. Allen.

Period Nov.

Not paid:

By whom W. B. Hasbrough.

At what time Jan. 20, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Rank:

W. B. Hasbrough

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. L. Carpenter
Sgt., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25, 1862.*

Where *Camp 2nd*

By whom *P. J. Patten*

Period *Mar.*

Cost paid:

By whom *H. W. P. Zerk*

At what time *Aug. 22, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is sick at*

home.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

at:

M. L. Carpenter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

M. L. Carpenter
Det., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

by whom H. T. P. Allen

Period March

Cost paid:

by whom H. T. P. Allen

To what time January, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick
with fever

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Remarks:

M. L. Carpenter

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. B. Campbell

Ser. } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1861*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 186

Where *Lumpkin, Ga.*

By whom *B. A. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Remarks: *absent without*
leave.

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
Infantry.

It (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

M. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas.

M. L. Carpenter
Sgt., Co. 17, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1864.

Where Comp. Texas.

By whom B. T. P. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom H. B. H. H. H.

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent

Yellow Bayou

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. B. H. H. H.

Bo 6-1794. v. 1

Gen. A. B. Carpenter

Discharged on

Surgeon's certi-

ficate of disability.

See Chap. I. Vol. 184

Paper not on file.

297
Carpenter, W. W.

Co. *R*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675238

2 5355

3 5473

4 5586

5 5688

6 5754

7 6201

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

W W Carpenter

Priv. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom J W Labor

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R J Pallen.

Not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The organization by the election of said officers. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December, 1861.

Mark:

J W Love

Officer

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

W. W. Carpenter

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Period War,

Remarks: Absent sick at Gilmer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. W. Carpenter

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent; detached
with clothing to Pine
Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

W. W. Carpenter
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furlough to visit
sick brother at Camp
Nelson.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C
W. W. Carpenter
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1863

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:
By whom O. D. Roeborough
To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

U. W. Carpenter
2 Corp, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 12

1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Roseborough

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

W. W. Carpenter

1st, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave 30 ds. furlough under Genl
Anderson 12 April 27/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

A. B. Fuatain

Copyist.

Carroll A. F.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Carroll B. F.

²⁵⁵
Carroll B. F.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50669472

2 9602

3 9733

4 9862

5 9977

6 50670069

7 44340081

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. T. Carrall

Det

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Calderwell, Penn*

By whom *R. T. Keelick*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. Pollen*

Not paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on *March 27, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Remarks:

R. T. Carrall

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. H. Curran

Priv.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Privat

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

mark:

J. H. Curran

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B. F. Carroll

Pvt.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *G. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went sick in Hospital*
at Austin, Ark

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

Infantry.
This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized by these years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

Richard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

A. T. Curriel
Priv, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Wse*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

At what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith

Original

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. F. Carroll
Pvt., Co. *17*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

May 17, 186*6*.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. O. Robinson

To what time

April 30, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 17, 1866. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1863.

mark:

W. H. H. H.

Comd.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

A. F. Carroll

Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

Historio

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas

A. F. Carroll

Pr. Co. A. 17 Texas Inf

Residence

Burleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

1102

Remarks:

C. J. B. Draper

Approved

Carroll B. F.

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Carroll Harvey

301

Carroll B. H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Carroll Harvey

302
Carroll George M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669470	20
2	9600	21
3	9731	22
4	9860	23
5	9975	24
6	50670067	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

George C. Carroll

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where

Baldwell Oak

By whom

R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When *April 2, 1862*

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. D. Allen

Was paid:

By whom

Never paid

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry.
Its organization by the election of field officers.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various posts during March, April,
May, 1862.

Remarks:

John Morris

C

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo. W. Carroll

Priv.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 2, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom B. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Yea W. Carroll

Det, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Cost paid:

by whom J. D. Redbrough

at what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present detached

7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1861.

Mark:

J. W. Morris

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo. W. Carrall
Priv, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9th Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 1863.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Boulton*

At what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark;

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

G. W. Carroll

Priv

Co 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *April 2*, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rusk

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent without leave
since July 19, 1863*

The 39th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
Jan. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,
May, 1861.

Mark:

J. M. Harris

Carroll George W.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Carroll George W.

^{ROLL}
x *Carroll Harvey B.*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50669602*

2 *9734*

3 *9863*

4 *9978*

5 *50670070*

6 *6033*

7 *50669473*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Harvey B. Carroll

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Caldwell Creek

By whom R. H. Heslip

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Is paid:

When Never paid

What time 1862

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
This above as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
was constituted by the direction of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

J. H. Allen

Carroll B. H.

Co. A, 17, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Harvey B. Carroll
priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

✓

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

16

17

Texas.

B. H. Carroll

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

A. D. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Robertson

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers and a 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

H. B. Curran

Plt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 9, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

(Confederate.)

16

17

Texas.

Harry B. Carroll

Pvt.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks Went sick in private
Hospital near Little Rock

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Mark:

H. B. Carroll

Captain.

(Confederate)

6

17

Texas

B. F. Carroll

Priv, Co A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

O. D. Rostrough

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

B. H. Carrall

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detached

hunting for hawks

mark:

(Confederate.)

©

17

Texas.

B. H. Carroll

Plat., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick retired for six months Dec 22
on certificate of medl board
by order of Genl. Breckner

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of 2nd Lieut. J. B. Allen
and was composed of two companies which had been
formed by three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

JC Tex
C 577

Co A - 17 Tex. Inf

B. H. Carroll.

Ent. Letine Penner
5-124

Pinney
L. W.



W. H. Carroll

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Retiring of Invalid Soldier
Under Act of Congress approved February 17th 1861
B. H. Carroll of Captain Garrett's Company (A.)
17th Regt of Texas Volunteer Infantry. He ~~was~~
~~three years~~ R. Waterhouse's Brigade, enlisted
at ¹⁸⁶² ~~at~~ R. J. P. Allen at Austin Texas on the 12th
~~day of~~ ¹⁸⁶² ~~May~~ ^{June} 1862. Three years. He was born in Carroll
County in the State of Mississippi, is twenty one
years of age six feet one inch high fair complexion
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation is a
certified a Teacher and having appeared before
this board for examination. We do hereby
certify we have carefully examined this Soldier
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier Because of a gunshot wound
received in the right side at the Battle of

It passing through the right thigh at
the junction of the middle and superior third
entering anteriorly and passing between the Pomer
femoral Artery slightly injuring the bone
Since the reception of the wound said soldier has
had frequent abscesses near the wound, said
Soldier is not able for duty in any branch
of the service we therefore recommend that
he be retired.

W. P. Head, Surgeon P. A. C. S.
R. H. Hannis, Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Miles J. Birdsong, Capt. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Med. Ex. Board

Camp Magruder La
Dec the 24th 1864

Dec 10/64

Appreciation of N.B.
Carroll co. 3. 1774
to open up the land
Dec 10. 03

Approved and signed
J.D. - with remarks
that the statement of
applicant is substantially
true - and approved
at City of N.Y.

At the Waterhouse
Camp May 1864
Dec 11/64

Approved and signed
for P. Waterhouse
King, Genl. Comd.

Approved and signed
at City of N.Y.
at City of N.Y.

Hd. Qr. 1st Inf. N.Y.
Camp Maganaw
Reply forwarded affd
J. H. Forcey
Maj. Genl. Comd.

2475
Hd. Qr. 1st Inf. N.Y.
17 Dec. 64

Reply returned

At City of N.Y.
J. H. Forcey

At City of N.Y.
at City of N.Y.
at City of N.Y.

Chap. Hapgood Lee
Decr 14th 1864

The undersigned, Harvey B. Carroll
Co. 1st Regt 2nd Div. 1st Army -
has the honor to state that in consequence
of a gunshot wound received in front
of the battle of Mansfield, Apr.
1864. He is & has been from the date
of being wounded incapable of and unfit
for duty. And in consequence of said
wound does not believe that he will
be able to perform the next duty
which he is ordered to do. He is
therefore requesting the retiring Board
to be constituted under the statute in
this regard to be provided -
with a furlough -

J. Harvey B. Carroll

That I have carefully examined Harvey B. Carroll
of the 1st Regt 2nd Div 1st Army and find him unfit for duty in
consequence of a gunshot wound the hole passing through
the back of his neck. I respectfully ask that he may be returned

J. J. C. C.

Act Surgt 17th Feb

Voucher A^o 7
Abstract B
1st Quarter 1863
H. B. Carroll
\$900

Confederate States

J. B. Carroll Dir

<p>For actual expenses of transportation from Camp Bayou Metre, Ark. where I was left sick, in Private Hospital, to Pine Bluff Ark. where I reformed my Regt. on the 27th day of Jan. 1863.</p>	<p>\$</p>	<p>00</p>
--	-----------	-----------

Thos. M. Stewart

Adjutant Allen's regt.

Capt. D. D. Rustburgh A. I. M. C. S. A. for Allen's
Regt. will pay the above account.

R. T. O. Allen

Col. Comdg.

Recd of Capt D. D. Rustburgh A. I. M. C. S. A.
At Camp Mill on the 23 day of Jan'y
1863. Nine dollars in full of the above
account.

B. H. Carroll.

I certify that Private H. Carroll was left by my
order at Camp Bayou Metre

A. Fort. Smythe

Ensign P. A. S.

305
Carroll Laban J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669471	20
2	9601	21
3	9732	22
4	9861	23
5	9976	24
6	50670068	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William G. Carroll

Pvt. { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27* to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Calwell, Ark.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

MARK:

John H. Harris

16

(Confederate.)	17	Texas.
----------------	----	--------

Age 21 years.
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Anten Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: *Ground*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment, 1st Cavalry Division.

DATE:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

L. J. Carroll

Priv. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Absent detached as
Nurse at Austin, Ark*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 17

Texas.

L. J. Curroll

Priv, *Cor*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Rosbrough*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

L. G. Carroll
Priv, *Co*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 31*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Pearlman*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

L. J. Carroll
Priv, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Robinson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

306
Barter, Hugh

Co. 14, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675243	20
2	5361	21
3	5479	22
4	5593	23
5	5694	24
6	5770	25
7	6216	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Hugh Carter

Plt } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Jno W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J Pallen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J W Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C
Hugh Carter
Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Hugh Carter
Pit

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mays*

, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry Tex*

By whom *R. G. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Hugh Carter

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Hugh Carter

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 8, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. L. P. Allen.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick on road from Camp Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C
Hugh Carter
Priv, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rowborough

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Abs. without L.

Sick furl 60 days

Nov. 3/63. Cert. irregular.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

©

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. Carter

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Hosp. Rusk Tex March

22/65

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 17 | Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Returned to duty Feb 10, 1865

Transferred -----, 186

Deserted -----, 180 .

Discharged -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 28

J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 17 Tex

H. Carter

Pvt. Co. K. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb Int

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 10, 1865.

Discharged _____, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 1865.

Deserted _____, 1865.

Transferred _____, 1865.

Died _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997, page 22

He. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 17 | Arms

H. Carter
Post to K. H. Hospital

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 10, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 28.

G. M. Meade

507
Barter, J. S.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672121	20
2	2194	21
3	2301	22
4	2320	23
5	2410	24
6	2498	25
7	2623	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Engineer Co. CSA.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

S. Carter

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llanos

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Sick absent for 15 days

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regt.

Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April,

1861.

Signature: Allmarty

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J S Carter

2 Cook { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J S Barber

2 co. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

was

Remarks:

Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of said officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Mark:

Allen only

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

S Carter

OS { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Allen
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J S Carter

2nd Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Last paid: D D Rosborough

By whom

To what time Oct 3, 1863.

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Attest
C. B. Gentry
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. S. Carter
45 gr., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Rosecrance

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

At spark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

©

17

Texas.

J. S. Carter

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: D. D. Rostborough

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Engineer
Co. Jan 1864 under Maj.
Gen. Walker

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

Discharged from Service 18-1863 at Camp
Bright, Ark.

Heath Jones

St. Col. Carter

Wm. D. Carter
Discharged from Service 11/13
By order of the
Hon. Secy of War

Certificate of Discharge
For Discharge
in the Case of
Joseph Carter

Private Co. Fla. 17th

Allen's Regt. 1st Vol. Inf.

Approved

Edmund L. Morris Surgeon P. A. S.

Wm. Walker Surgeon P. A. S.

Robert Smyth " P. A. S.

For Examining Board



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private Joseph Cator of Capt Mabry's Company
(C) of Allen's Regiment, Confederate States
Volunteers was enlisted by Lieut Demer of Allen's
Regiment of T.D.I. at Camp Jung Texas on the 29th
day of May 1862. to serve three years. Was born in
Pike County in the State of Mississippi is 34 years
old Five feet ten inches high Fair complexion fair
hair dark eyes by occupation a farmer when enlisted
and during the last two months the said soldier
has been unfit for duty sixty days
The above mentioned soldier was attacked with
hemorrhoids eight months ago after which Chronic
Dysentery superseded which has so prostrated him
that he has been incapable ~~for the~~ of performing
military ^(duty) for the last ^{three} months

Station Camp Mountain Bluff.

Date Feb. 25th 1863.

Approved

I Am young 1st Lieut Sandy Co
Sergeant, 31. Cal Corner, 5th Co.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the
said Joseph Cator of Capt Seth Mabry's Comp
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Hemorrhoids of long stand-
ing and Chronic Dysentery which has totally disqualified
him from duty of any kind since early last Summer
It is my opinion he will never be able to resume
his duties therefore I recommend that he be discharged
from the service

D. P. D. Smyth
Sergeon P. & S.
Virginia

Discharged March 13th 1863 at Camp
Crockett, Ark.

Govt. Hospital
St. Paul, Conn.

At St. Paul, Conn.
Pine Bluff, Ark. 11th 1863
To be discharged
By order of: Gen. Wm. H. T. Walker
R. M. Mearns
S. H. Mearns

Discharged March
12th 1863

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the case of
Joseph Bates
Private Co. E.

Allen's Regt. 1st Vol. Infy

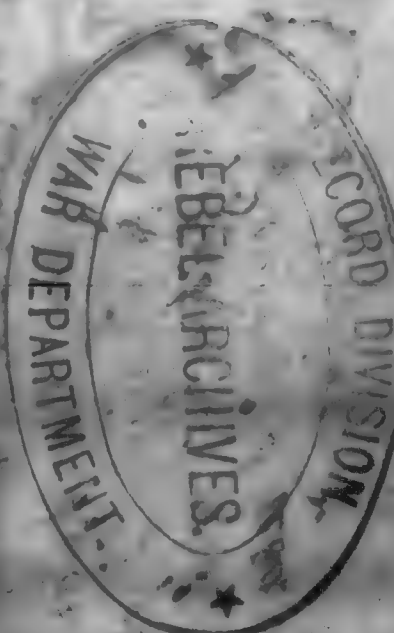
Approved
Edmund S. Mason
Surgeon P.A.C.S.
Wm. Walker Surgeon P.A.C.S.
D. Port. Surg. The Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Medical Board

H. S. Mearns
Camp Crockett
March 10th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Gen. Walker for his
orders

Henry, E. McCullough
Maj. Genl. Camp Crockett



discharged this March 13-1863 at Camp
Might, Ark.

The Discharge
in the case of
Joseph Leaton

Private 'Co. B. 17th
Allen's Regt. Md. Inf.

Approved
Edmund E. Martin Surgeon P.A.S.
Wm Walker Surgeon P.A.S.
Robert Smith & Co.

Med Examining Board



May 13/63

At the Medical Service
of the Army
By order of the Medical
Department
J. A. Smith

St. A. L. Davis
Health Officer

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private Joseph Cator Capt Mabry's Company
Co. of Allen's Regt Confederate States Volun-
teers was enlisted by Lieut Sumner of Allen's Regt
of V.B. I. at Camp Perry on the 25th day of May
1862 to serve three years was born in Pike
County in the State of Mississippi is 34 years
old five feet ten inches high fair complexion
Fair hair dark eyes by Occupation a farmer
When enlisted and during the last two months
The said soldier has been unfit for duty - sixty days
The above mentioned soldier was attacked
with Measles eight months ago after which
Chronic Diarrhoea supervened which has so
frustrated him that he has been incapable
of performing military duty for two months

Station Camp near Pine Bluff

Date Feb. 20th / 1863.

Officer J. M. Young 1st Lieut (Comd'g) Co.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Joseph Cator of Capt Mabry's Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Hemorrhoids of long standing and Chronic
Diarrhoea which has totally disqualified for duty of
any kind since early last Summer.

It is my opinion he will never be able to
resume his duties. Therefore I recommend his dis-
charge from the Service

J. H. Smythe
Surgeon R. B. S.

1318
Barter, S. H.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674493
2	4648
3	4787
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also M. Meeks, (Sub)

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

S. H. Carter

Corp. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Not paid:

When Has received no pay.

At what time, 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various posts during March, April

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

S. H. Carter

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent sick on Surgeon's Certificate

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

L. H. Carter

Pvt., Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Austin, Tex.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or during war*

Last paid:
By whom *O. D. Rosbrough*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by furnishing Substitute, Dec 1st 62.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

308
Carter Thomas

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2^d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672785 20

2 2911 21

3 3043 22

4 3137 23

5 3244 24

6 5902 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Thos. Carter

But { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,* , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 8* , 186 .

Where *Camp Terry*

by whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

mark:

ENR. B. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

John C. Carter,
Squad, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When July 8, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex.

By whom Col R. S. D. Adams

Period The war

First paid:

By whom Capt L. D. Rosborough

At what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remarks:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

Tom. Carter

Quir, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 8

, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

even

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Rostborough

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of said officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1860.

mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

Thom. Carter

H. A. Gt. Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Texas

By whom Col. Jones

Period War

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

Co | 17 Texas.

Thos. Carter
H. Sgt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted July 8, 1862

Where Camp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. A. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thurs. Carter

2^d Lt. Co. 7, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: For duty Ret from
Leave of Abs. April 17/65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

310
Carter, H. H.

Co. 20, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671538	20
2	1642	21
3	1759	22
4	1884	23
5	1976	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. H. Cook

Pr } Capt. Hillary Rynn's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. L. Rudge*

Mustered into service:

When *April 19*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. A. L. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of said officers on _____.

It was composed of ten companies which had been _____ for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. H. Witter
Butler, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

A p p e a r s o n

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 Oct, 1862

Unlisted:

When April 19, 186

Where Camp Lewis

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period For Me

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rusborough

At what time June 30, 1867

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent sick in Con-
sequence application for
discharge dated Aug.
162 Camp Perry, Lakes

It was (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

P. G. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. H. Carter

Priv, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186

Where *Lamar, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Ridge*

Mustered into service:

When *April 19*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Remarks: *Absent pending application for discharge dated Aug. 17, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

At what time

A. J. Dwyer

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

White
Pres, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 19*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Alth*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Scarborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without*

leave,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. M. Parker

Capt, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 19*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Cartright N. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cartright J. N.

³¹²
Cartwright J. A.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670249	20
2	0981	21
3	1111	22
4	1234	23
5	1344	24
6	1446	25
7	47240370	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John L. Huntwright

Vol. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24* to *Jan. 3* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Naberville*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Patton*

Is paid: whom *has not been paid*

What time *since enlisted* 186*2*.

Marks: *Barrett*

Allen's Reg't

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

M. B. Bennett
Capt., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Abstract

Page 114, 186

Where hampden

whom Dr. P. Allen

period W. 1.

Not paid:

whom B. B. Buchanan

At what time 12.22.22, 186

Present or absent

.....

.....



374 (also known as Allen's) Hermitage Inn

It was composed of ten companies which had been active for three years on various dates during March, 1918.

Mark:

Mixtachein

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

J. M. Cartwright
Det., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *R. E. Allen*.

Period *as is*.

Not paid:

By whom *W. H. Hoshorn*.

At what time *May 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

M. M. Zeehew

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James M. Hunter
Det., Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Hunter*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 14*, 1863.

Where *Camp 2224*

By whom *B. J. Patton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Hatcher*

At what time *Oct. 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

James M. Hunter
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas.

J. M. Cartwright

Rank, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.

Where East of Tex.

By whom B. F. Allen

Period Mar.

Remarks: Present
Discharged April 3,
1862 and re-enrolled
July 20, 1862.

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

March 1
March 1
March 1

17 Texas.

John Cartwright
Baker, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James F. H., 1864.

When July 20, 1862.

Where Camp 2221

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Nov.

By whom B. W. Ho - bo - vergh

To what time May 24, 186 .

Present or about 1944-1945

Remarks:-----

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark mark :

Mexico

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | 17

John Carlwright
Co C 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured

Pleasant Hill Ga

When captured

Apr 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 44

RW Pearson

Approved

Disch. Ap. 8/1863

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
in the case of
J. A. Cartwright

a Private in Co. 17

(Allan's) Regt. 1st Inf. Ariz.

April 1863

Approved
L. H. Smith Surgeon
R. B. Smith " " " " " " " "
W. H. Smith " " " " " " " "
Chas. B. Smith

No. 20 Medical Division
This cert. is valid until 1/1/1868
To be renewed
By the Surgeon
at the
Military
Hospital

Received
May 13/63



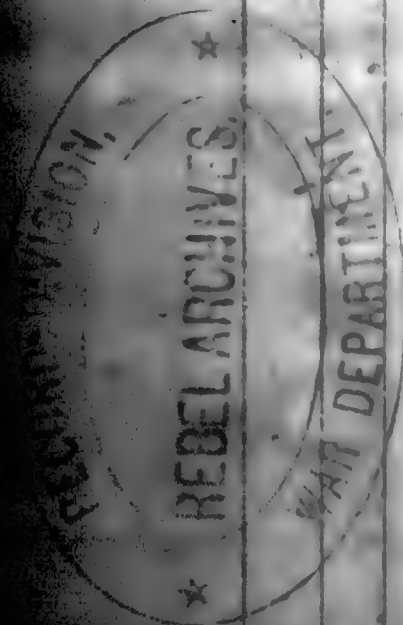
Certificate of Disability
 For Discharge
 in the Case of
 J. N. Cartwright
 a Private in Co. "H"
 Allen's Regt. Inf. Vol. Supt.

At Camp at 1st April 65

Refused Service & Discharge
 By

B. E. Burton
 Secy

April 15, 1865
 Approved
 E. H. Hays, Surgeon in Charge
 Hospital at
 Ft. Porter, S. C.
 M. E. S. [Signature]
 M. E. S. [Signature]
 This [Signature] [Signature]
 I hereby declare
 By [Signature] [Signature]



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. N. Cartwright of Co. E. Allen's Regt 1st

was enlisted by Col R. L. Allen at Camp Long Texas on the 14th

day of April 1862 to serve for the war he was born in

Barren County Tenn is 23 years of age five feet five inches

high dark complexion dark eyes and dark hair and by

occupation a farmer

I certify that the said J. N. Cartwright

is not capable of being taught the duties of a

soldier because of imbecility. That W. G. Hatten Capt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said

J. N. Cartwright of Co. E. and find him incapable of

performing the duties of a soldier because of Idiocy which

prevents him receiving the proper

instruction to enable him to discharge the

duties of a Soldier. Therefore I would

recommend that he be discharged

from the service

Camp Wright Ark

Apr. 1st 1863

W. B. Allen

Col. Comd

Discharged at Camp Wright, Ark, this

2nd day of April 1863

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private J. N. Cartwright of Co. E. Allen's Regt 1st

was enlisted by Col R. L. Allen at Camp Long Texas on the 14th

day of April 1862 to serve for the war he was born in

Barren County Tenn is 23 years of age five feet five

inches high dark complexion dark hair and dark eyes

and by occupation a farmer

I certify that the said J. N. Cartwright

is not capable of being taught the duties of a

soldier because of imbecility. That W. G. Hatten Capt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said

J. N. Cartwright of Co. E. and find him incapable of

performing the duties of a soldier because of Idiocy which

prevents him receiving the proper instruction

to enable him to discharge the duties of

a Soldier. Therefore I would recommend

that he be discharged from the service

Camp Wright Ark

Apr. 1st 1863

W. B. Allen

Col. Comd

Discharged at Camp Wright, Ark, this

2nd day of April 1863

J. N. Cartwright

Bartwright John

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bartwright, J.

Cartwright J. H.

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cartwright J. H.

Gasbeer J. L.

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673348	20
2	3447	21
3	3561	22
4	3668	23
5	3765	24
6	3846	25
7	6139	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. L. Casbeer

Pos. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time , 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. L. Casbear

Priv.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 25, 1862

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

J. L. Gasbeer.

Part. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 186

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark: J. L. Gasbeer

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

S. L. Casbeer
Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

This 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was composed of ten companies which had been for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. L. Castner
.....
....., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy list.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. L. Casbeer.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. L. Casbeer

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. L. Carter

Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave sick full
expired April 10/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
received its organization by the election of field officers at
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1864.

A. R. Mustain

Hasbeer Josiah

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673347	20
2	3446	21
3	3560	22
4	3667	23
5	3764	24
6	3843	25
7	6143	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Josiah Casbeer.

Rank, { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time , 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Josiah Casbeer

Plt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mch. 25*, 1862.

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Josiah Eastman

Put { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mch. 25*, 186*2*

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Josiah Casbeer
Priv., Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Texas*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rostonrough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

..... Josiah Cashner.

Pine, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr. 5, 1882*

Where .. Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry stated its organization by the election of field officers on 1 April, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1859.

Mark:

Ja Sugrahani

Copy lat.

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

Josiah Gasbeer.

Priv., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Aug. 1, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. S. Ingraham

Copy

C

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Josiah Casbeer

Plt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1865

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick 600s sick full March

1865

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Austin

Washburn T. A.

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673327	20
2	3426	21
3	3540	22
4	3650	23
5	3751	24
6	3833	25
7	47239308	26
8	46856034	27
9	8048	28
10	46860685	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

J. A. Casbeer.

3 Sergt. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *C. O. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. A. Easter

3 Sergt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *absent sick*

*The company subsequently became Company G, (7th Regiment

also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers at
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

J. A. Easter

Co. G.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. A. Casbeer.

3 Sergh. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

So what time , 1862.

Remarks: absent sick

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b

17

Texas.

J. A. Casbeer.

3 Srgt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Texas.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Postboxough.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Casbeer

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

T. A. Casbeer

3d Sersgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Presents

Remarks:

Presents sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

T. A. Casbeer

3rd Sergt; Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5 , 1862

Where

Camp Perry, Tex

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 1 17" 1 Tex

J. C. Leasbier
Serjt. Co. G, 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 5 E. J. Henderson

Approved

(Confederate.)

5 4 5
2 4 5
Capt. Smith
List of Prisoners of War
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated 1st dated

, 186

Where captured

Fort DeRussy

When captured

March 14

1864

Remarks:

Year of roll:

by Capt. H. G. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

4 14 1864

A. S. Carter
Sergeant 18 Tex Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Near the Rusey

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 Blake

Approved

(Confederate.)

Y *11* *7*
T. W. Castle
Brigadier General
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864
Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Fort Lee, Texas*
When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *7*

A. Locke

Copy

Gasbeer H. M.

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673415	20
2	3448	21
3	3562	22
4	3669	23
5	3766	24
6	3847	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

M. M. Gaster.

Priv.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

C. C. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When

June 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Is paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Attest:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L 17 Texas.

W. M. Casbeer

Priv. { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. G. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Dugan

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

M. M. Casbeer

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *June 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks: *absent sick*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *June 14, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

H. M. Casbeer.

Priv., Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Texas.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Postonough.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Present*

This 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Signature:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

M. M. Eastman.

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 14, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

b

17

Texas.

H. M. Casbeer.

Priv., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. D. Rosborough.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

319
Gasbeet T.A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Gasbeer T.A.

320
Cashier T. B.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cashier T. A.

321

Casey A. G.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Casey Allen

Casey Allen

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673357	20
2	3454	21
3	3566	22
4	3673	23
5	3769	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

A. G. Casey

Post. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom G. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: 15 days furlough for
the purpose of saving
his wheat.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

J. B. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Allen Casey

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Allen Casey

Put

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Allen Casey
Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

A. G. Casey
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 20, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Ja. Ingraham

Captain

Casey Hugh

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673351	20
2	3451	21
3	3546	22
4	3656	23
5	3768	24
6	3850	25
7	6131	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

17

Texas.

Hugh Casey

Priv

{ Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 5 To June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 186*2*

Where *Williamson Co.*

By whom *W. Patrick*

Entered into service:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Jerry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Not paid:

whom *Has received no pay*

at what time *.....*, 186*2*

Remarks: *15 days furlough for
the purpose of saving his
wheat.*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Hugh Casey.

Rank. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Hugh Casey

* *Corp.* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 186*2*

Where *Williamson Co.*

By whom *H. Patrick.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Signature:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Hugh Casey

4 Corp., Co. G., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24, 1862,

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Robinson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Hugh Casey
Privt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Perry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Hugh Casey

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. E. Rosborough.

To what time Feby. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feby. 2nd sick furlough expired.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Rank mark: 67

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Hugh Casey

Reg't, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at service shoe maker clothing...
business shoe repair by (other)

... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
... organization by the election of field officers of
... it was composed of ten companies which had been
... for three years on various dates during March, April

A. Myerstein

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Tex

Hugh Casey

Pvt. Co. G. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Endorsed: A true copy- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Jan 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gaede

Copied

Casey J. N.

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674518	20
2	4622	21
3	4760	22
4	4888	23
5	5006	24
6	5114	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

L. M. Cawey

Priv

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24

, 186

Where

Befton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11

, 186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

When

Has received no pay

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by consolidation by the election of field officers of
the companies of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. H. Casey

3 Corp., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

J. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. N. Casey
3 Corp, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Austin Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs, or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital
at Little Rock

This roll (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers on April 11, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. W. Gusey
3 Corp, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Rank:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. M. Green
3 Corp, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Corporal

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. H. Cliney
3600, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cliney*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1859.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

Casey J. W.
Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673352	20
2	3453	21
3	3565	22
4	3672	23
5	3771	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. H. Casey

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick

Inducted into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

When Has received no pay
what time, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers and
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

J. A. Buchanan

Quoted

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

H. Lamy

Priv

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Williamson Co.*

By whom *H. Patrick*.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Present.*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry. Its organization by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Confederate.

17

Texas.

J. H. Casey

Priv

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: absent sick.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

mark:

J. H. Casey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. M. Caney
Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Rosborough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. W. Casey.

Private, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Application of
Private J. W. Casey
Co. G., Albany Regt.
for transfer to Logan
Battalion.

A. G. 17 Dec, 1861.

Camp Long Aug 14th



Camp Terry

Aug. 14th 1862

At his own request, Private J. W. Casey of
Company G. is recommended for transfer
to Taylor's Battalion, Cavalry Service.

Approved

R. T. O. Allen

Col. Comd'g.

Lieut. W. M. Malby

Comd'g Company B.

Camp Terry Tex Aug 14th 1862

Private J. W. Casey of Comp' B. is not able to perform Inf-
antry Service but may be able to serve in the Cavalry

D. Port. Smythe

Surgeon U.S.A.

Casey Thomas C.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50674519

2 4652

3 4791

4 4917

5 5033

6 5142

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Thos C. Casey

Rank

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

Mch 24

, 186

at

Belton

by whom

T. A. Supple

Admitted into service:

Apr 11

, 186

at

Camp Terry

by whom

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

Has received no pay

at

what time

, 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
discontinued by the election of field officers
composed of ten companies which had been
sent on various dates during March, April

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

6

17

Texas.

T. C. Cuddy

Pvt

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Signature:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

T. C. Casey

Prk, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

last paid:

by whom S. D. Rosborough

to what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

T. C. Casey

Lot, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

T. C. Currey
Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6 17 Texas.

T. C. Carey
2nd Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11 1862

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Carey

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At sick on Surgeon's
Certificate in Tex

in 1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of said officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Comd.

327
Casey Willis

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673353
2	3452
3	3564
4	3671
5	3770
6	3849
7	6132
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. Casey

Put { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1882



THE

When Apr. 16, 186

Where Williamson Co.

by whom W. Patrick

Tested into service:

Apr. 24, 1886

Where Camp Perry

by whom R. T. P Allen

1990

by whom... Has received no pay

What time 186

Remarks: 15 days furlough for the purpose of saving his health.

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

It (also known as Allen's) Regiment Tenth Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

THE

Ja hazrat

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

William Gurey

Pos. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Must paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Confederate.

17

Texas.

H. Casey

Plt { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 186

Where *Williamson Co.*

By whom *H. Patrick.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 24*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: *absent sick*

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

H. Casey

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

(Hospital Pine Bluff)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

William Casey

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 24, 1862

Where

Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Hillis Casey
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1869.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Post duty throughout
by Spec order No 22, Hd Qrs
July 1, 65

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 1 17 Tex

W. Casey

priv. Co G 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 7, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Arch., Ch. 0, File No. 2974, page 80

J. Stearns

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 17 | Jan

W. Basey
Pvt. Co. G. 17 Regt. Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Hemorrhoids

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 7, 1865.

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

No. 1798
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 448

W. B. ...

Copyright

C | 17 | Texas

W. Casey
Put on G. 17. Reg. 1 Tex

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint _____

Admitted Jan 20, 1865

Returned to duty Feb 7-----, 1865.

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Unloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 22.

G. M. Rowe

Copyright

Cash J. J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671528	20
2	1641	21
3	1758	22
4	1883	23
5	6307	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John C. Allen

1st } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 19*, 186

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Entered into service:

When *April 5*, 186

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *Calvin B. Allen*

Is paid:

When *Has received no pay*

What time

Remarks: *Present*

Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. G. Cash

Cash, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

First paid: *C. S. Musborough*

To whom *June 30*, 1862.

For what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Hospital*

at Gilmer, Texas

Check mark:

Will Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. G. Cook

Co. D., Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 186

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Remarks: *Absent sick Little*
Rock.

It is also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. T. Fisher
But

, Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Terrell*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Feb 7, 1863.*

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

G. T. Fisher

Correct

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

J. T. Cash
Prst, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Feb 7, 1863.

Where

Little Rock

Cause

Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Branstain

Copyist.

325
Cashion T. J.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50673359 20
2 3457 21

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Thomas Cashion
Morgan's Regt Tex. Cav.

17

Texas.

T. J. Cashon

Post... { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

May 14, 1860

Camp Terry

by whom C. L. Arnett

Entered into service:

May 14, 1860

Where Camp Terry

whom Re J. P. Allen

paid:

whom Has received no pay

What time 180

Results

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various posts during March, April

References

Ja. Bazarova

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

T. J. Cashion.

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Transferred to Morgan's Squadron.*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Caskey W. J.
Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673354	20
2	3455	21
3	3367	22
4	3657	23
5	3772	24
6	3851	25
7	6143	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. J. Caskey

Put. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862

Modelled:

When May 7, 186

There Camp Terry

by whom l. b. Arnett

Entered into service:

May 7, 186

here Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

Model:

whom Has received no pay

What time 186

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.



Ja Ingraham

Copyright

6	17	Texas.
---	----	--------

Put { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
 Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.
 Age 26 years.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Controlled:

When May 7, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

May 7, 186

Where Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

not paid:

whom

what time _____, 186

Remarks: Appointed Drummer.
Present

Present

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

JA. Hughes

Copyright

Confederate.

17

Texas.

H. J. Caskey
Mustered, { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mastered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *absent sick*

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for these years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

17

Texas.

H. J. Caskey.

Mus'n, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Ballisted:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry Texas.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

H. J. Barker
Priv., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

H. G. Caskey.
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Feby. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Feby. 21-64
sick furlough expired

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

W. J. Caskey

Plt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Retired for 6 months by
Medical Board Feb 23/12

(who knows as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

A. B. Weinstein

Captain

Cassiday James
Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50671765

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo. W. Wainwright

Priv., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

Aug 13

, 186

By whom

Capt. R. L. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks: *Discharged on grounds of minority*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Lester T. A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hasbeer T. A.

Baster T. H.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Filed with

Baster T. A.

Castleberg A. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672748	20
2	2782	21
3	2908	22
4	3041	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

17

Texas.

A. P. Casileberry
Pat 1 Cent U. S. P. T.

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 36

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to June 30, 1862

Barrelled:

WED

June 23

, 1862

Where

Camp Ferry

by whom

Col. Allen

Entered into service:

7200

June 23

, 186 Z.

Camp Tex 4

whom

Leaf album

paid:

No pay since enlistment

what time

, 186

1992

Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
 1st (also known as Atlanta)

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
 organization by the election of field officers on
 it was composed of ten companies which had been
 three years on various dates during March, April

Work:

Ed Bush

Copyright Clearance Center

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

A. P. Castleberry

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

E. H. R. R. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. P. Castleberry

Quin, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1862

Where

Camp Terry Texas

By whom

Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 17, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. J. P. Allen

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

A. F. Castleberry
Priv, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *June 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *C. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *D. S. Rootbrough*

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

Rec'd

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Tex

A. P. Castleberry

Pvt. - Co. F 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded severely

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gaede

Copyist.

335-
Castleberry A. P.

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Castleberg A. P.

Castleman Aug

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676116	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Aug. 1865

Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Commissioners of Texas
State Tex. Spec. order No. 24, 1865.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers of
the 17th. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1865.

A. B. Mustain

Castleman R M

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50673315

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

18 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

R M Cashman

Priv, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick for
rough since Jan 26. 64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1860.

mark:

R M Cash

Cash

Latchings Ben

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670178	20
2	0289	21
3	0419	22
4	0551	23
5	0662	24
6	0767	25
7	6043	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

17

TEXAS.

Ben Catchings

Priv

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 15*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 15*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time *186*

Remarks: *Absent sick with*

leave.

*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers in 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Post mark:

R. L. Gies.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Ben Catchings

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roberough

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. T. Grier

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Ben Catchings
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. J. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Aschbrough

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Gies

Compt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Ben Catchings
Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15

1863

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. I. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

R. G. Gris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Ben Catchings

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July - Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

R. J. P. Allen

Chapter

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Benj Catching
1st Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen.

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

+

Remarks: On duty guarding
prisoners to Marksville.

Name appears in column of
names present cancelled by
him

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. G. L. L. L.

Capt.

(Confederate)

K

17

Texas.

Ben. H. Cockings

Pst., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service in G. M. Dept at Shreve-
port La. Dec 25/64.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various posts during March, April

A. B. M. T.

339
Bater Joseph

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672123	20
2	2215	21
3	2321	22
4	2431	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Joseph Bates. 16 Top Eng

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

Joseph Cater
P.V. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Lt Danner

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 15 days

As usual

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Remarks:

Attest
C. M. Crosby

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

Joseph Cater

Plt { Capt Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J Pallen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present sick

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Joseph Cator

Pt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Albroy

Capt.

C | **Confederate.** | **Texas.**
17

Joseph Cates

Pvt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

for **Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *May 25*

Where *Camp Derby*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Oct 31*

By whom *P. D. Rorborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present sick*

This roll (also known as Allen's Reg't Muster Roll) is the property of the Government and is to be kept in the hands of the proper authorities. It is to be used for the purpose of determining the pay and allowances of the soldiers and is to be kept in the hands of the proper authorities. It is to be used for the purpose of determining the pay and allowances of the soldiers and is to be kept in the hands of the proper authorities.

G. M.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Joseph Cater

Prs

, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present sick

The 11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

G. P. Mustain

0

(CONFEDERATE)
17th

Tex.

Joseph Cater

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
At what time 186 .

County: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature
Remarks:

No.

Densley

Convict.

✓ 340
Cathery G. W.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674521	20
2	4654	21
3	4793	22
4	4919	23
5	5033	24
6	5141	25
7	5996	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

G. W. Cuthey

Pos

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mich 24

, 186

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When

Apr 11

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Is paid:

When

Has received no pay

What time

, 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

G. W. Cuthbert

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous.

68

Remarks: *Present*

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

G. W. Gathay

1st, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid: By whom S. D. R. or borough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of said officers on Nov. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

L. A. Martin

Capt.

C (Confederate.)
17 Texas.

S. W. Cathey
Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:
By whom S. D. Rosbrough
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin
Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Guthrie
Pot, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 1 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
received its organization by the election of said officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

G. W. Gathery
Pvt , Co. D , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864 .

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 1862

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
Its organization by the election of field officers in
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark :

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

G. W. Cathey

Pst., Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Pioneer Corps sent for order
to 9 in H. & I. and received none

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

341
Cathery V J

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674520	20
2	4653	21
3	4792	22
4	4918	23
5	5034	24
6	5140	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

W. J. Cutney

Pvt

Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time, 1862

Remarks: absent on sick leave for
days from June 23rd

Company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment

(now known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers of
was composed of ten companies which had been
these parts on various dates during March, April

Rank:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

M. J. Gullett

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

W. J. Guthrie

Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. A. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

M. J. Gathen
Prt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Rank mark: -----

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

W. J. Cathey
Pvt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug . 1863 .

Enlisted

When Apr 11 , 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C

M. J. Cuthy

Prst

Co.

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Cap. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

Cap. Airey

By whom

Aug 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Small pox guard 3 miles

from camp.

Name appears in col. of Names

Cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Block mark:

L. H. Martin

Cop

Voucher No 57

462 to act 23
30th Quarter 1868

W J Cateh

\$15.00



The Confederate States

To W. J. Leakey Dr

Date for expenses incurred for transport
August 28th 1863, Station of self from Pine Bluff Ark
to Washita City being left sick at
Pine Bluff and not being fur-
nished with Public transportation
or money in lieu thereof — " — \$15.00

I swear that the above account is correct and just
and that I incurred the above necessary expenses in
making the above mentioned journey.

Subscribed before me } W. J. Leakey
the 28th day of August 1863 }

Attest

Act Notary

Read at Camp Texas, the sum of Fifteen dollars of
S. S. Rosborough A.D. M. in full of the above account

W. J. Leakey

Capt & S. Rosborough or by M will pay the above
account

O. P. Petty Capt-Comd'g

30th Sep



✓ ³⁴²
Cawley H. M.

Co. 20, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50671525

20

2 1640

21

3 1757

22

4 1882

23

5 1977

24

6 2051

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. H. County

Out } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1867.

Enrolled:

When March 15, 1867.

Where Humphreys

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1867.

Where Humphreys

By whom H. Ryan

Not paid:

By whom Has received his pay

At what time, 1867.

Remarks: Present

Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in organization by the election of said officers and
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Wm. Gentry
Capt., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1867.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *For 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Haskinrough*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick Hospital,
Little Rock.*

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark: _____

W. G. Gentry

Original

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C
W. M. Crawley

Priv, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 15*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *N. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Remarks: *Present sick*

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized at various times on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Witness:

Q. J. Taylor
Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. M. Crowley
Det., Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9th Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186

Where *Leander, Texas*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

For *War*

Not paid:

When *S. D. Rosborough*

At what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached*

Left with company

R. J. P. Allen

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Charles G. Gentry
Capt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

April 5, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. D. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. A. Rosborough

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave.

Co. L (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for the 6 years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Chaplain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. M. Canby
But, Co. *XI*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted

When

April 5, 1864.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Rusprough

To what time

July 15, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Book mark:

Q. T. P. Allen

Copy

343
Chamberlain, Sterling

Co. 1st, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675363

2 5480

3 5594

4 5698

5 5772

6 47240367

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Sterling Chamberlain
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

by whom R T P Allen

dated War

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

J W Love

C | 17 Texas.

(Confederate.)

Sterling Chamberlin

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

W Love

C

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. Chamberlain
Pot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Dr. Roseborough
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

JW Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

S Chamberlin
Priv, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick on
sick from Camp Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

S. Chamberlain
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

W. L. ...

(Confederate.)

6 1 17 1st

Stevenson Chamberlain
Co K 17 Regt Tex + Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured Pleasant Hill Ga

When captured April 9, 1864

Remarks:

of roll:

A. R. Wilson

6

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

Starling Chamberlain

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

County: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Beasley

344
Chambliss L. S.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss L. S.

34
Chambliss L. B.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss L. B.

546
Chambliss L. S.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670175	20
2	0287	21
3	0416	22
4	0547	23
5	0641	24
6	0746	25
7		26
8	-	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

L. S. Chambliss

Priv.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 5

, 186

Where

Bastrop Co.

By whom

D. C. Hendrix

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 5

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

Absent sick with

fever

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of field officers and
was composed of ten companies which had been
in service three years on various dates during March, April

R. L. Harris

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

L. S. Chambliss

Pvt

, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Roeborough

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

ab leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

L. S. Chambliss

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom D. C. Hendrix

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

L. H. Chambliss

Priv., Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186

Where *Camp Ferry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

First paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

At what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

R. L. Ginn

C. 17 Texas.

L. S. Chambliss

4 Srgt, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry, Tex
By whom R. F. P. All

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 2.5

Remarks: Present

Company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

WORLDWIDE

R. L. G. in

Contents

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

G. S. Chambliss

4 Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. F. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 23 Feby, 1864.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Ellis

Captain

Chambliss, L. S.

Co. B-17. Tex. Inf

Rebillioner

See personal papers of

J. F. Freeman

for, Co. B, 17 Reg't Tex Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

347
Chandler Enoch

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670850	20
2	0987	21
3	1115	22
4	1236	23
5	1346	24
6	1448	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Enoch Chandler

Rank, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Harrison

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When April 10, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has not been paid

What time since enlisted 480

Remarks: absent 2 months

Enrolled

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of Allen as captain
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

E. L. Randall

Priv., Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom B. T. P. Allen

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. H. H. H. H.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remarks:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas.

Enoch Chandler

Private, Co. 17, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom P. J. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Not paid:

By whom W. H. Spackman

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick, Hospital Austin, Ark.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 17 | Texas.

Enoch Chandler
Co. 17, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Camp Gray

By whom R. B. Allen

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent - sick

hospital Austin

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Edmund L. ...
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *See record*

* This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, organized its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: *[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas.

E. Chandler
Pat., Co. 17, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James T. B., 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1864.

Where

Camp 3321

By whom

W. F. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Allen

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1864.

Mark:

W. F. Allen

Voucher No 49
Abstract of
1st Quarter 1863
Enoch Chandler
\$50.00

Safekeeping State

To Enock Chandler Dr

1863

March 18 For Transportation for myself from
Camp Wright Ark to Camp Perry
Tenn. being five hundred miles
at ten cents per mile 50 00

\$50 00

I certify on solemn that the above account
is correct and just, that the said Enock
Chandler has a sick furlough for
fifty days; and that the Commutation
for transportation is paid by order
of Maj. Genl J. M. McKen Cherry
Adjutant
R. T. D. Allen
Col. commd

Received at Camp Wright Ark
March 18th 1863 of Capt D. H. Rosborough
Adjutant Col Allen Report T. N. The sum
of fifty dollars in full of the
above account

By S.
Enock Chandler

Voucher No 4
Attest-B,
3rd Quarter 1863
Enoch. Chandler

187.5



Confederate States
D Crook Chandler Dr

For Mileage from Milam County
Texas to Abilene Tex being
three hundred & twenty five
miles at ten cents per
mile

\$32.50

I Certify that the above account is
correct and just and that the said
D Crook Chandler received a sick furlough
from his command in Texas, and that the
pay in lieu of transportation is paid
under order of Major Genl G. M. Mather Army
Division

Geo. H. Jones

Lieut. Col. Comdr.

17th Tex Inf. 1st Regt.

Received at Camp Bull Springs Tex
July 18th 1863 of Capt D D Roseberry
and 2nd Lt W C W the sum of Thirty Two
Dollars and fifty cents in full
of the above account

D Crook Chandler

Jmd

305
Chandoin T. C.

Co. 40, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671555	20
2	1643	21
3	1760	22
4	1979	23
5	1885	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Chandler

But } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *Cameron*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. H. T. Allen*

Not paid:

When *Has received no pay*

What time, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

Company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the election of field officers on
composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

T. C. Spaulding
Out, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

At what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Payer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

T. C. Henderson

Pr 1, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May*, 186

Where *Kanawha*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 186

Where *Keokuk, Iowa*

By whom *Col. R. D. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 12, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
formed for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

T. C. Chambers
Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8. Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing in action
Melligen's, Sand, June
4, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. Gaudin
Priv, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186 .

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. T. Pullen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Eastborough*

To what time *Oct 31 186*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in Column
Name Present as Confederate

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Tex

T. C. Chadin

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Milliken's Bend, La. June 7, 1863.

Report dated.....

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

Endorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Page 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

N. G. Gads

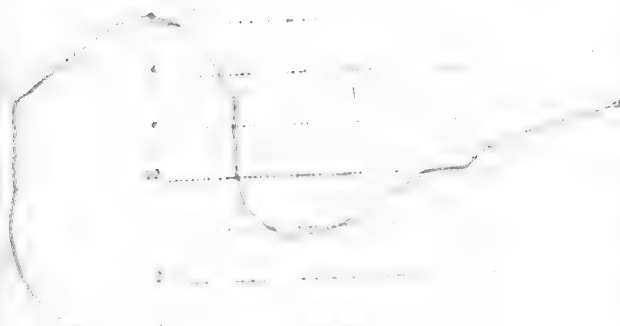
Copyist.

+

Chandon Thomas
Art 10.7.1943

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1943/60



Book Mark:

B. 1 17 1 Texas

Thos Chandoin

Rank, P. Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas

Complaint, _____

U.S. Left Leg.

Admitted June 7., 1863.

To Van Buren (Conval.) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Millikens Bend, La.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. June 20., 1863.

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks By Steamer Taylor

La. Reg. No. 157; Hos. No. _____; Page 70

Van Vranken

Chandon Thomas

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chandon T. C.

350
Chandoin T. C.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chandoin T. C.

257
Chapman A. J.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50673355

20

2 3458

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

20

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

A. J. Chapman

Priv.

{ Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

C. O. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

At what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

Remarks:

J. A. Chapman

(Confederate.)

b

17

Texas.

A. J. Chapman

Pos.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Transferred to Gurley's Regiment.*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

352
Chapman James
Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672118	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Frontier Cotton Lye Can

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

James Chapman
Rt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Must paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Transferred to the
frontier Reg by exchange
for C. P. Right

*The company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-

iment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

in organization by the election of field officers of

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

1861.

Mark:

Alt. only

Ja^s. Chapman

Co. E. 17th Inf

Confidential
Near Detroit
June 1864

Co. R. S. Allen
Comm^d

Private Chapman of
Capt. George C. Allen Reg^t
with to be transferred to
Co. Morris Reg^t with
Private R. Wright

Statement of the Commission
regarding the General
with to be transferred



Adj. Gen. Camp Terry

Colonel

June 17 - 1862

There is a case of transfer in process of completion when the regiment was reported by the Adjutant General which I am requested to lay before the General Commanding.

Private James Chapman of Capt. Seth McBry's Co. asked to be exchanged with private Calvin P. Wright of Capt. McMillen's Company of Col. Norris' regt. on Frontier Service.

Chapman's family is on the frontier, while Wright is a young man without family. The former had already joined Capt. McMillen and the latter is in this camp, expecting the transfer to be made before the regiment was transferred to the Confederate service.

Will the General order this transfer?

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Col. S. Boyer Davis
A. A. General
Herston

R. T. O. Allen
Col. Comd.

C. P. Wright
Millers Co
Franklin Reg. (Car)

July 14 1862
C. R. D. Miller
Transferecna



CR. C. C. C.
Receiv. 22nd 4
L. C. C. C. C.
L. C. C. C. C.

St. Louis, Camp Term,

July 14, 1862

Permit me to call your attention
to the case of Minister transferred after
17th of June.

McMillen's Co. Transferred Regt.
to Co. F. Allen's Regt.

Chapman of Co. F. Allen's
Regiment to Capt.

McMillen's Co. Transferred Regt.

Transferred by the Colonel's order
recommended by the former
very respectfully

H. B. Allen
Capt. comd.

W. A. L. General

San Antonio

339
Chapman John R.
Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671575	20
2	4651	21
3	1762	22
4	4790	23
5	4916	24
6	5032	25
7	5144	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James A. Chapman

Co. { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Waller*.

By whom *Geo. Smith*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Texas*.

By whom *Col. R. G. Allen*.

Not paid:

By whom *has received no pay*.

to what time _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present sick*.

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

REMARKS:

R. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. R. Chapman

Pvt

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: absent sick on Surgeon's
Certificate

*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Original

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John M. Chatman
Priv, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Refters*

By whom *Pro. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Trust*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: *Transferred to Com.*
any

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
May, 1862.

mark:

Oct Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. R. Chapman
Plt, Co. *I*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Austin, Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or during war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick ordered*

to report to nearest genl Hospital

.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. R. Chapman

Priv

, Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863 .

Enlisted:

When

May 12 , 1863 .

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31 , 1863 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent ordered to report for treatment to nearest hospital in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

J. R. Chapman
1st, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted
When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in Texas on

Surgeons certificate.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Post mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

John R. Chapman

Priv., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 12, 1862

Where Co. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At sick on Surgeon's
Certificate in Sep.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

354
Chapman T.A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673356	20
2	3456	21
3	3568	22
4	3678	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. A. Chapman

Pvt. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Not paid: Has received no pay

By whom what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

J. A. Chapman

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Chapman

Priv } Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. O. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

T. A. Chapman.

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. T Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mastered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *absent sick*

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March-April
May, 1862.

mark:

J. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

T. A. Chapman

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

(Hospital Austin, Ark.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

1

11/13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thomas A. Chapman

Private Co. "C"

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Inf.

Chas. M. Walker, Division
Sic. Supp, March 17/81

To be discharged:

By order Maj. Gen. Walker

W. Smith

P. A. C. S.

Received (A & I. G. O. B.)

5183

Approved

Port. Smythe
Sur. P. A. C. S.

M. M. Walker
Sur. P. A. C. S.

Exam Board



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thomas A. Chapman, of Captain W. J.
Company, (C.) of 1st Arkansas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by 1st R. I. C. A. M., of
Regiment of Infantry at Camp Perry, Texas
on the 1st day of May, 1862, to serve for one year; he was born
in the State of Arkansas, is nine
years of age, five feet, nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two years
this said soldier has been unfit for duty on account of atrophy of the left arm and shoulder (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of March, 1863.

C. W. Smith,
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas A. Chapman of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

on account of atrophy of the left arm and shoulder caused by an abscess in the sequel of typhoid fever. The flexor tendons of the limb are contracted and completely destroy the use of the member.
Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of March, 1863, at Camp Perry, Texas.
Port. Smythe Surgeon.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of March, 1863, at Camp Perry, Texas.

Cooper Lt. Col. Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

(DUPLICATE)

Approved

D. Port. Smythe
Surg. P. A. C.

W. M. Walker
Surg. P. A. C.

Med. Exam. Board

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Thomas A. Chapman

Private Co. F

1st Regt. of Col. 1st

Hd. Qrs. Walker Division
Fair Branch, March 17. 1868

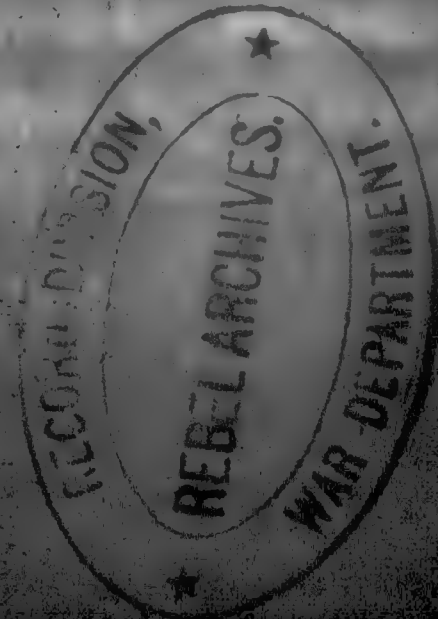
Is discharged:

By order Maj. Gen. Walker

W. M. Walker

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. Office



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thomas A. Chapman, of Captain *N. J. Mundy*
Company, (C) of *Allen* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Col. R. T. Patton*, of
Regiment of *Artillery* at *Camp J. W. Texas*
on the *1st* day of *May*, 1862, to serve *one* year; he was born
in the State of *Mississippi*, is *nine*
years of age, *five* feet, *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *year* *from*
said soldier has been unfit for duty all the time. (Here attach abstracts on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Wright, Arkansas*

DATE: *March 18 1863*

C. W. Smith, Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas A. Chapman* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *atrophy of the left*

shoulder and arm caused by abscess
the sequel of Typhoid Fever. The Flexor Radialis
of the limb and all contracted. Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon.
and completely destroy the use of the limb.

DISCHARGED this *18th* day of *March*, 1863, at *Camp Wright, Ark*

Gen. J. B. Jones Lt. Col. Commanding the *Ark* regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATING)

355
Chapman W. M.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50673331
3333
3569
6284

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

W. M. Chapman

3 Corp. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett

Entered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

What time 1862

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of said officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

J. A. Buchanan

Quartermaster

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

H. M. Chapman

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 7, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

May 7, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

W. M. Chapman

Priv

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Remarks: *Dead December 19*

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment
Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Rank: *Private*

J. A. Ingold

Copy

(Confederate.)

@

17

Texas

W. M. Chapman

1st Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 19, 1862

Where

Austin Ark.

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Signature:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

456
Choat Christopher

Co. 1st, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675364	20
2	5481	21
3	5592	22
4	5695	23
5	5771	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Christopher Choat

Pol, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Christopher Choate

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Camp J. Gerry, Tex

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Christ's Choat

Pvt., Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

C. C. Choate

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rouborugh

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent, Detached

as Brig. Butcher.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Christ Choate

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rouborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Fuel, for 44 days

Jan. 24, '64 (from Commiss
D. pt.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J W Love

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

17th

Tex.

O. Choate

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Corrict

Choate Christ

Co. 14, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Choat Christopher

35-8
Chrisman, W.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chrisman, Wesley

359
Chrisman, Wesley

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50669449 20

2 9579 21

3 9710 22

4 9842 23

5 9961 24

6 50670055 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

17

Texas.

Wesley Christman

Sgt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 24, 1862*

Where *Caldwell, Tex.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Entered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Was paid:

By whom *Never paid.*

At what time *1862*

Remarks: *Absent*

about furlough Expires
end of July

* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry, (now known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in recognition by the election of Allen colonel of the same. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service three years on various dates during March, April

Wesley Christman

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

W. L. Garrison
3 Coms. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the muster of said officers on March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April

Signature: *J. Garrison*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

60

17

Texas.

Nearly Christian
Sloop } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *F. S. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

W. Chickman
3 Capt. Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Present

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark: _____

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

W. Chiseman

3 Corp'l, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

Mar 27 , 186 .

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

April 30 , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

W. Christman

3 Co. A, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 27*, 186*2*

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

O. D. Rosbrough

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. H. Harris

360
Chrisman Wesley

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chrisman Wesley

361
Blairborne, J. A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672656	20
2	2781	21
3	2907	22
4	3040	23
5	3156	24
6	3258	25
7	47240363	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. A. Claiborn

Pat

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Brazoria

By whom

E. P. Petty

Entered into service:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

When

Col. Allen

Not paid:

No pay since enlistment.

When

What time

, 1862.

Remarks: 10 days sick furlough

Company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment

known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
constituted by the election of said officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates, during March, April

E. P. Petty

Confederate.

C

17

Texas.

J. A. Claiborne

But

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Infantry.
It was also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization by the election of field officers on
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May 1861.

Mark:

E. P. Petty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. A. Claiborne
of, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 20*, 1862

Where *Camp Grey Tex.*

By whom *Col. J. D. Allen*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. A. Robinson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

This book (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

Robinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. A. Claiborne

Priv, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Rosborough*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was organized by the election of field officers on
for three years on various dates during March, April

Rec'd

6 | 17 | Texas.

Ago years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated Aug 31 1863.

When May 20, 1862.
Where Camp T

By whom Ed. Allen

Remarks:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

L

17

Texas.

J. A. Claiborne
Sm., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted
When *May 20.*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

Recd. Fish

(Confederate.)

6 1 17 Tex

Jesse Leaborn
Co F 17 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured

Pleasant Hill La

When captured

apl 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

24

R. W. Benson

362
Blanton David

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp. Steward.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50669303	20
2	0218	21
3	0293	22
4	50670423	23
5	0553	24
6	0663	25
7	50669425	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

David Clanton

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. P. Allen

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 | Texas.

David Clanton

Pvt. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. C. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

..... company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
..... (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
..... by the election of field officers on
..... it was composed of ten companies which had been
..... three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

R. Y. Blair

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

David Cantor

47 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. D. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Where:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

David Clanton

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above,
employed in the Hospital Department, in the
Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order } D. Port Smith
employed,

Nature of service Acting Steward

Term of service:

From Apr 1, 186

To July 1, 186

No. of days 92

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

A. Brumstain

Copied

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

David Clanton

Plt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moh. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When May 14, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

At what time, 186

Remarks: Detached to wait on sick at hospital

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

K. G. Gies

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

David Clanton

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1862.

Where

Camp Ford

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

G. D. Robinson

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Hospital, Steward

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for these years on various dates during March, April

R. J. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

David Clanton

Pl., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Not paid:

by whom D. D. Rockborough

what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

organization by the election of field officers on

it was composed of ten companies which had been

three years on various dates during March, April

R. G. Giss

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

17

David Clanton

Pvt. Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at 17th St. Hospital

during month of Apr. - Dec., 1862

by whose order employed

Steward

OF SERVICE:

June 24

Dec. 31

1862

1863

363
Clarey G. H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50671583
2 1645
3 1763
4 1887
5 1966
6 2043

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co | *17* | *Texas.*

G. O. Clary

Co. } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Belters*

By whom *R. Mc Anderson*

Entered into service:

When *May 21*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. Puller*

Is paid:

When

What time _____, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

52

..... company subsequently became Company D, 17th Texas Infantry.

..... known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry
..... composed of two companies
..... years on various other regiments.

R. T. Puller

(Confederate.)

6 17

Texas.

G. H. Curry
Cur, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Company Curry

By whom

K. T. P. Allen

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

A. A. Rusbarough

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 17, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. H. Clary
Priv

Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Beltone

By whom

R. H. Randolph

Mustered into service:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Camp Green

By whom

Col. R. D. Pullen

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

(Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Mark:

Oct. 1862
Capt. J. P. ...

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. M. Gentry
Co. 1

, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Newbough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Spent in Camp. Names Pres
at all times.*

The firm (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1863.

mark:

Out Parker

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. H. Cherry

Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863.

Enlisted

When May 15, 1863.

Where Camp 1st

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Newbrough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. T. P. Allen

Copies.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. H. Cherry

Private, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 13

1864

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

A. G. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Bank mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copied

364
Clark H E

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675235	20
2	5352	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 Tex Cav

C

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H E Clark

Priv

Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 27

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. W. Gabor

Entered into service:

When

Mar 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J Pallen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

the organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

J W Love

Capt.

(Confederate)
17

Texas.

61
H. E. Clark

Private, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen's

Period

Remarks Transferred to Reilly's Reg't
Capt. Nixon's Co. Sept 30, 62
for P. R. Gilmer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.
Book mark:

J. W. Love

363
Clark James A

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50671646
2 1764
3 1892
4 1962
5 2093
6 6089

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Gus Clark
Bergs, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 10

, 186

Where

Winnipeg

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Dropped & Reported as
Deserter June 7, 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1864.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James A. Clark
Capt., Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Adolph Perry*

By whom *R. T. C. Allen*

Period *For 11 mos*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
the organization by the election of field officers on
it was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John A. Clark
Priv, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Remarks:

Present

1862 (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)
The organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

R. D. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Gas Clark
Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George H. Faby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Leahurst, Tenn.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Rastbrough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo. C. Allen
Sergeant, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Jan 10*, 1863.

Where *Wagon Ferry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Eastborough*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Enlisted Aug 1863, recd.

W. H. S. is resigned.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: *20011301*

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.

17

Texas.

Del. Clark

2nd, Co. 1st, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

near Hempstead Texas
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

without leave 7 days expired
April 22/65

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. H. Tamm

Copyist.

³⁶⁶
Clark J. M.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672652	20
2	2778	21
3	2904	22
4	3037	23
5	3153	24
6	3255	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. M. Clark

Priv { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:
When May 13, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. M. Jones

Not paid:
whom No pay since enlistment

At what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

Signature: E. H. Bastrop

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. M. Clark

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on May 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

E. P. Petty

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

17

Texas.

J. M. Clark
Al, Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. S. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Remark:

Rosborough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. M. Clark
Inf., Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Tany Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *Mon*

Last paid:

By whom *S. S. Rosborough*

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 17, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

.....
mark:

Rosborough

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

M. Clark

Capt.

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop.*

By whom *Col. Jones*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

R. H. Fick
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co 17 Texas.

J. M. Clark
Priv, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1864

Enlisted
When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain

367
Clark J. R.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672653	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. R. Clark,

Out { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

G. W. Jones.

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

To what time, 186

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers of June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

E. P. Petty.

Copy.

92 Discharge
J. R. Clark
June 30

Wm. H. Davis, Miss. Hist.
South of Md. River.
San Antonio Tex. 11. 1862.

Approved
R. D. Allen
Col. Comd. Regt.
17th Tex. Inf. Co. C.
Approved

Henry P. Howard
Med Director
Dept Texas

Witness:
Special Order
24 15

I, the Secy. Comd. Div. do
that Private J. R. Clark of
Co. "D" 17th Texas Inf. Texas
Infantry be discharged
from the service on
account of disability.



By order of
Brig. Genl. R. D. Heber
Wm. H. Davis
Capt. & A. A. G.

Recd Mrs
Jan 27/63

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge.
Private J. H. Clark of Capt Petty's Company
(N) of 1st Col Allen's Regiment of Confed-
erate States I & Infantry, was enlisted by
Capt Petty on the 13th of May 1862 at Bishop
Texas to serve for the war. He was born in the
County of Randolph Alabama - is about
years of age, five feet ten or eleven inches
high, light ~~hair~~ complexion, blue eyes, light
hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a
potter. During the last two months said sol-
dier has been unfit for duty (^{forty} days).
I certify that the said J. H. Clark is not able
to discharge the duties of a soldier ~~in consequence~~
~~of disease of the lungs~~ J. H. M. Lester

Comdg Co H

Camp Perry
June 30 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined John
A. Clark of Capt Petty's Company and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of permanent disease of the lungs
which totally unfit him for undergoing the
fatigue of camp life & thereby prohibits him
from making an efficient soldier.

✓ J. H. Hewitt
Asst. Surgeon

Discharged at Camp Perry this 30th day
of June 1862 -

✓ R. T. O. Allen
Col. Comdg Post

³⁶⁸
Clark J. W.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674524	20
2	4657	21
3	4796	22
4	4921	23
5	3038	24
6	5145	25
7	5990	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. W. Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 27

, 186

Where

Belton

By whom

J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:

When

May 9

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay.

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company 1, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
in connection by the election of said company as
it was composed of ten companies which had been
three years on various duty during March, April

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

6
J. N. Clark

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) and the organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. W. Glark
Priv, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Austin Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom

O. O. Rochester

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Present Det as Brigade
Forage Master.*

The 59th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Clark

Plt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom SD. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 17 Texas.

J. W. Clark
Lat, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. N. Gluck
Co. I

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 4

, 1862.

Where

Cap. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Airey

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent *

Remarks:

Commissary Serjt

Name appears in column of Names
Award, cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization by the election of field officers on
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J W Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

By Spl. ords No 24 from Regt Hd.
as commiss Surgt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

A B Mustain

Capt.

365
Clark William

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672120	20
2	2213	21
3	2319	22
4	2429	23
5	2517	24
6	2586	25
7	47239281	26
8	46556024	27
9	8039	28
10	46860676	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

William Clark

Pvt.

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R T P Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

At what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
1862.

Remark:

Altbratzky

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William Clark

Co. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at
Washington

This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

Attest
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

William Clark

Pos

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Albrosy

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Wm. Clark

Cot

, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

June 30, 1863

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 17, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William Clark

Priv , Co. C , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

Apr 4 , 1863 .

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. D. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To whom

Apr 30 , 1863 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William Clark

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid: By whom D. L. Roseborough

To what time Aug 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
Aug. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Binstan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 17 | Tex

William Clark
Private, Co. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5

E. J. Kauter

Comd.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 | 2

William Clark
not on list

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

not listed

, 186

Where captured

Fort DeRussy

When captured

March 7, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

C. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | 21

William Clark
Priv 17 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Fort St. Louis

When captured March 14, 1864

Remarks :

Number of roll :

Sheet 5 Albion

Copy

(Confederate.)

40

17

Tex

John Van R
Det 1st Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War /
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Fort Lee, Texas

When captured

March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet

7

John Van R

Approved.

Clark William
Art & T. Treas
on subject in

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1926641

Book Mark:

Confid. 17 Texas

William Clark Robt

Rank, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas

Admitted July 1, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Wm Priscoy

Diagnosis, Pneumonia

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Proshp, July 7, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Dial , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 19, Ward H.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hon. No. 3199; Page 45

Romney

370
Clarrey G. H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Clarrey G. H.

371
Clary G. H.

Co. 20, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Clary G. H.

372
Clary J. P.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674525	20
2	4650	21
3	4789	22
4	4915	23
5	5031	24
6	5138	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

J. P. L. Lary

Plt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24

, 186

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

May 12

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay.

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
by the organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1862.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. G. Gentry
Priv, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1* *Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. P. Clary

Plt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

J. P. Glary

Enl, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1860.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. P. Garing
Pvt, Co. *I*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. T. Glary

Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wiley

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

373
Clary Stephen
Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674517	20
2	4647	21
3	4788	22
4	4914	23
5	5030	24
6	5139	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

373
Clary Stephen
Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674517	20
2	4649	21
3	4788	22
4	4914	23
5	5030	24
6	5139	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Stephen Clary

Pvt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time

Remarks: Absent without leave, good reason to believe he is sick at home.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry in organization by the election of field officers on It was composed of ten companies which had been three years on various dates during March, April

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. C. Cary

Pol, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Absent sick on local Physician's Certificate*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Step. W. Cary

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on surgeon's certificate in Bell Co. Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

S. C. Cary
Pvt, Co. *I*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Surgeon's Certificate*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
organized for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

mark:

L. L. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Texas.

S. C. Lacy
Priv, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted
When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

S. Colary

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra duty guarding negroes.

Name appears in col. of Names Present, cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy

374
Cleveland H. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland H.

375
Cleveland H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland H.

376
Cleveland H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670176
2 0286
3 0417
4 2552
5 0660
6 0766
7 6061

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

H. Cleveland

Priv

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick with

Wm

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
its organization by the election of field officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April

At

R. L. Grier

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

A. Cleveland

C. 4, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roeborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. Y. Giss

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

A Clearland

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

Cicero Nash

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Rochester

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Grier

Copy

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

H Cleveland

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remarks:

R. L. G. in

Copied.

(Confederate)

C

17

Texas.

A. Cleveland

Plt, } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: absent Sick Furlough

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
It was composed of the election of field officers on
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

mark:

R. F. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

H. Cleveland

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5

1864.

Where

Camp Terry, Tex

By whom

Col R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized by the election of said officers on
It was composed of ten companies which had been
for three years on various dates during March, April
and May.

mark:

R. G. Gies.

Copied.

Confederate

17

Texas

H. C. *McDonald*
Regt, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on *Regimental Return*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave 7 ds pass
expired April 30/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
is organization by the election of 1000 officers on
April 1, 1865 composed of ten companies which had been
formed from various units during March, April

A. B. Munster

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

H. C. Louisiana
Rit, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave 7 days
expired April 30/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

A. B. Fursten

Captain

377
Cliett A. J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675314 20

2 5362 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Albert A. Cliett,
36 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. J. Cliett

Pvt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

by whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

by whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry
and organization by the election of field officers on
was composed of ten companies which had been
these years on various dates during March, April

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

17

Texas.

A. J. Eliott
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period War.

Remarks: Transf'd to Wood's
Reg't. Oct. 27, 1862.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by the election of field officers on
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been
in service for three years on various dates during March, April
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. W. Love

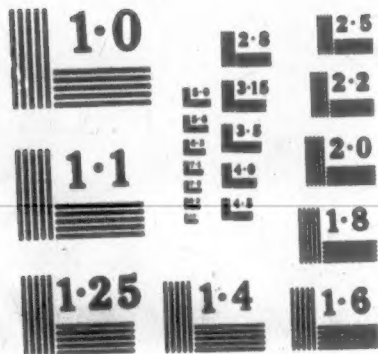
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

386





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

